

VOL XIII. No. 17.

ERY

S,

D

ISE.

00000

treet,

BALTIMORE, JUNE 2, 1888.

EUREKA PACKING

🕶 JAS. SMITH & CO. 🐃

Steam. Hydraulic and Locomotive Packing,

Works, 413 to 421 Race St., Cor. of Crown. Office & Store, 137 Market St., Philadelphia. GIRCULARS AND PRICE-LISTS MAILED UPON APPLICATION

ng Outfits for Flour and Mea

WE MAKE ROLLS AND PORTABLE MILLS COMPLETE.

Manufactory Established in 1851.

Pamphlets with Prices Mailed Free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO-CLEW & MORSE

Hansfacturers and Builders of HYDRAULIC STEAM, BILEVATORS With most approved Safety Devices.

BELT and Hand-Power, PASSENGER and FREIGHT BILEVATORS Unmb-Walters, Automatic Hatch-Doo Office: 1105 FRANKFORD AVENUE,

Works: FRANKFORD AVE., WILDEY & SHACKANAKON STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Branch Office, 108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Report of the

UEDUCT Commissioners.

NEW CROTON AQUEDUCT, NEW YORK.1

All headings where Ingersoll Drills were used exclusively have been completed, except the section under Harlem River, now being driven by Ingernell Drills and Air Compressors. Send for description of Aqueduct, with Engineers' Tables of Progress and Catalogue. Sent free. We have procured illusted number of the Report of the Aqueduct Commissioners, and will send them by express on receipt of \$5, actual cost to us.

thy progress in best to headings that used other drills exclusively (omitting all idle weeks) 38.73 in best to headings that used other drills exclusively (omitting all idle weeks) 31.85 in CERSOLL ROCK DRILL CO., 10 Park Place, New York City.



ROOT'S NEW WATER TUBE STEAM BOILER,

dy adopted by the BRUSH ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., at Louisville, the EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Detroit, and the COLUMBUS EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Columbus, Ohio.

Abendroth & Root Manufacturing Co. 28 CLIFF STREET,

NEW YORK. V. MERRILL, 140 K. Th.



21 S. CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

DIUD. The Dodge Patent Wood Split Pulleys.

Mill Machinists and Railroad Supplies and Machinery.



OVER 300,000 NOW IN USE. THE LIGHTEST, STRONGEST, BEST BALANCED and CHEAPEST in the WORLD.

Shafting, Hangers, Couplings, &c.

MEDART PATENT PULLEY CO., Stores: 99 to 101 W. Second St., Clacinossi. 14 of S. Canal St., Co.

SWETT, MANUFACTURER OF BAND SAWS, SO SOUTH CAHAL ST. EVERY BLADE WARRANTED

## -DAVID BOYLE,-

521 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

PATENTEE AND BUILDER OF THE

# BOYLE ICE MACHINE

AND REFRIGERATING APPARATUS.

The Most Simple, Reliable, Durable and Economical in Existence.

WHAT PEOPLE SAY

"I consider it the greatest improvement that has ever been made in breweries."—Fred. Passt, President Ph. Best Brewing Co. "We are thoroughly satisfied by your machine, and we believe it is superior to any other in the market to-day."—Henry G. Kuhrt, President Atlanta City Brewing Co., Atlanta Ga.

Estimates for Ice or Refrigerating Machines furnished on application.

Refer to over 125 Machines in successful operation

# Cotton Seed Oil Machinery



# BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,



Hydraulic Engineers,

恭

Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

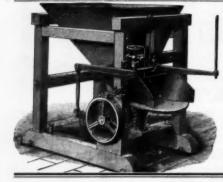


# Wood Working Machinery



Send for catalogue and visit our extensive warerooms if possible.

925 MARKET STREET.
PHILADA, PA., U. S. A.



# Mecklenburg Iron Works,

CHARLOTTE, N. C. 4

Saw Mills, Cotton Presses, Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels,

**★ Mining Machinery, ★** 

CORNISH PUMPS, CRUSHERS, AND STAMP BATTERIES.

Challenge Ore Feeders, Lidgerwood Hoists, Embrey Tables.



Rubber and Leather Belting. Grand Leather Belting. Grand Leather Belting.

THE EMPIRE LUMBER CO., Mfrs. of Long Leaf Yellow Pin CHATTANOGA, TERM., Feb. 6, 1888. Messrs. Garcin, Mossley & Bohmer, Richmond, Va. GRATLEMBEN.—The "DIXIE" Rubber and Leather Belting yournished our new mill at Empire, Ga., has been in use about si

ERRY.—The "DIXIX" Rubber and Leather Belting you our new mill at Empire, Ga., has been in use about six nuder severe tests, and has given us eatire satisfaction, so that we will send you other orders soon. We can recommend your "DIXIX" Belting to any one in need selts. We will send you an order for Belting for our nill in about thirty days. Very truly yours.

GARCIN, MOSELEY & BOHVE

BELTING MILLS,

Han

Mice

RICHMOND, VA.

HOISTING ENGINES FOR MINES, FURNACE AND FACTORY. Also, Superior Boilers.

Hoisting • Machinery

CONTRACTORS,

Dock Building, Pile Driving and Excavating. 300 STYLES AND SIZES.

COOLIDGE & BUCK, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MINE

FURNAGE HOISTS

Horizontal Engines

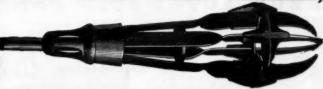
FOR MANUFACTURING.



19 John Street, NEW YORK.

perat





THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., 419 East 8th St., NEW YORK



Formerly Myron Fish & Co., of Valley Falls, R. I., and Kendrick Loom Harness Co., of Providence, R. L.

MANUFACTURERS OF

#### HARNESS AND

Oak Belting, Lace and Picker Leather, and Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.

Slasher & Clearing Cloths



IRE

Special Notice to Worsted and Silk Mills.

Manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a Full Line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Mee and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I. PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. L. A. D. LOCKWOOD, Pres. JOHN KENDRICK, Vice-Pres. MYRON FISH, Tress. JOHN A. CARTER, Sec. JOSEPH H. LENDRICK, Gar'l April

RÖHVE

VA

# Valley Automatic of Engines —ADAPTED TO ALL USES REQUIRING—



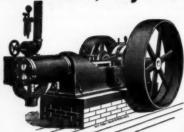
Superior Regulation and Economical Use of Steam.

Valley Iron Works,

d for Illustrated Catalogue.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Stocks carried by
Ww. C. Codd, Baltimore, Md.
Jas. Mahony & Son,
New York City.
IVENS & Son Machine &
New Orleans, La.

## ntosh, Seymour & Co., Auburn, N. Y.



Automatic Cut-off Engines

conomy in Fuel Consumption,
Close Ecgulation,
Great Durability and Simplicity,
Perfect Workmanship and Design.
Unrivalled in these qualities, our engines are suit
ble for all purposes, especially where high speed and
ficult service are required, as in electric-light plants
illing mills, etc. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

rolling mills, etc. Send for illustrated Catalogue.

SELLING AGENTS:

Young & Thomas, 4s Cortlandt St., New York City
Harlan Page, 143 & 145 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Courtney, 1419 Main St., Richmond, Va.

Awarded THREE GOLD MEDALS by the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition of New Orleans, La.

MORE THAN 2700 IN USE. Mauufacturers of PORTABLE&STATIONARY



Including the SKINNER PORTABLE

## A RARE CHANCE FOR FURNACE MEN

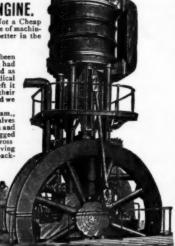
TO DUTCHASE A CUYAHOGA BLOWING ENGINE.

SIZE.—Steam Cylinder 36x48; Air Cylinder 8xx48. Not a Cheap Light Engine, but a Strong, Heavy and Substantial piece of machin-ery, good for 160 Years or Hard Usage. Nothing better in the machinery market.

The BLOWING ENGINE referred to is NEW, sever having been enrirely set up. Our predecessors, the Cuyahoga Works, had this machine partly built when we bought them out, and as w. desired to move our Machine Shop and make other radical changes in the plant, we finished up this engine and left it standing in what is now the old erecting shop. It was their habit to keep these engines in the works all the time, and we expect to do the same when other work will permit.

DESCRIPTION.—This one has steam cylinder 36 in. diam., 48 in. stroke, blowing cylinder 84 in. diam. Four rolling valves on the steam cylinder, giving separate adjustment of each and minimum waste in steam passages. Cylinder neatly lagged with wood and covered with Russia iron. Cast steel cross head straddling piston rod and secured to it by taper pin, giving a flexible connection. Wind piston is packed with wood packing in sections, breaking joints and held out with springs. Iron follower removable in sections and valves so arranged as to loose the least, possible amount by air cushions and to entirely dispense with counterbalances and springs thereby securing great durability even with rapid motion. Fly wheels are cast in halves, securely bolted together and cored out to thoroughly counterbalance engine.

The above is complete from and including throttle with relief valve, flange for wind pipe connection, bolding down washers and bolt ends. Delivered on cars or boat here. Shipping weight about 75 tons. We shall be glad to quote price to anyone wishing a first-class engine. It is offered cheap, considering its value. For further information



Address The Cleveland Ship-Building Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

#### JARVIS PATENT FURNACE



FOR SETTING STEAM BOILERS.

Ronomy of Fuel, with increased capacity of Steam er. Like the Siemens Process of Making el, it utilises the waste gases with bot air on top of firs. Will burn all kinds of waste fuel without a t. including Slack Coal, Sawdust, Logwood Chips, Senf for Circulars.

Jarvis Engineering Co.,

A. F. UPTON, Treas. and Gen'l Manager. 61 Oliver St., Boston, Mass. OUTHERN REFERENCES:—

Ragle & Phenix Mfg. Company, Columbus, Ga. Anniston Mfg. Co., Anniston Ala. J. P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga. Sose Mining Co., Charleston, S. C. 6 aryland Pavement Co., Baltimore, Md. Sturick, Matoaca and Battersea Mfg. Co's., Petersburg, Va.

Bitrick, Matoaca and Battersea Mf. Petersburg, Va. Rasin Fertilizing Co., Baltimore, Md. Fanner & Delaney Engine Co., Richm Bibley Mills. Augusta. Ga.

Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C.,
Charleston Bagging Co., Charleston, S. C.
P. H. Mayo & Bros., Richmond, Vs.
Phosphate Mining Co., Beaufort, S. C.
Brush Swan Bleetric Light Co., Norfolk, Vs.
Columbus Ice & Refrigerator Co., Columbus, Ga.
Lenoir Manufacturing Co., Lenoir, Bast
Tennessee.

bus, Ga. Lenoir Manufacturing Co., Lenoir, Bast Tennessee. Vancleuse Mill, Graniteville, S. C. Charleston Electric Light Co., Charleston, S. C

Firetglass Steam Boilers, Stacks, Sheet Iron ₹ Plate Work, Oil ₹ Water Tanks Address Enterprise Boller Co., Youngstown O.

## Southwark Foundry and Machine Company

Engineers, Machinists and Boiler Makers, WASHINGTON AVENUE AND FIFTH ST., - PHILADELPHIA

## PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE

BLOWING ENGINES, REVERSING ENGINES, STEEL AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, BOILERS, TANKS, Etc. Steam Hammers, Centrifugal Pumps & Gas Apparatu INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.

# Frick Company, Engineers, Builden

YNESBORO, PA

Refrigerati

Ice-Making a

Made. Condensing, Non-C densing & Comp

8

Special Au omatic Electric I ight Engines, Steam Pollers, Tand Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalog

#### AUTOMATIC ENGIN



ants, including boilers and all connections, masonry and erection. All means and full particulars. Also builders of Portable, Vertical and Station, and Saw Mills. Address TATCE MANYO. Oc., Chamberlug, P.

FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS (-

## gines & boilers



ADDRESS

### GEO.W.TIFFT, SONS & CO BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines as for sale at an astonishingly low figure, to make room for stock. Correspond Mention this paper.



WRIGHT & ADAMS CO QUINCY, IL

Automatic Cut-Off ER GINE

Double Drum Derrick Engines. Single I Reversing Engines, suitable for Mina and Rapid Hoisting.

Catalogue sent on ap



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable STEAM ENGINE

Adapted to Heavy, Continuous Work. Cost no more than ordinary Engines. For descriptive circulars, address

Chandler & Taylor, Indianapolis, in

# Boiler Scale Preventive.

Positively prevents and removes scale in steam boilers without acting on any of the real necessity for Southern steam users. Saves fuel, repairs and trouble, and diffe of the boiler. Sold on its merits, and satisfaction guaranteed or no pay. Write fi

The Gleason Boiler Compound Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

pany,

LPHIA

INE.

AND

ratue

lden

Made.

ng, North

& Comp d for Co ircular.

rigeralla Machin

Talog

NI

8 60

k Size ry and

s do.

10.

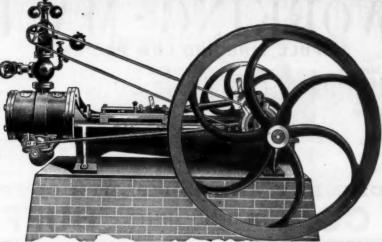
e that escrip

olis, Int

In sizes from 4 to 50 H. P., are noted for their

MPLICITY, DURABILITY and ECONOMY.

OVER 8,000 NOW IN USE.



**Steam Boilers** 

ALL SIZES.

ARE UNEXCELLED.-

Orders filled at short notice.

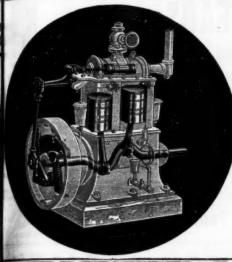
**Engines and Machinery** 

FOR DRILLING OIL AND GAS WELLS

-A SPECIALTY .-

ARRAR & TREFTS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



The Single-Acting and Self-Lubricating Principles

Mark the second great advance in Steam Engineering, and represent the Highest type of

COMMERCIAL ECONOMY.

**■ WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.** Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Aultman & Taylor Company, represented by Roberto Boker & Co., City of Mexico, Mexico; Stevens, Corwin & Co., 118 Chambers Street, N. Y. City, with houses in Panama, C. A.; Lima, Buenos Ayres, Guyaquil and Valparaiso, S. A.

Seiling Department in the United States Controlled by Sciling Department in the United States Control
WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.
17 Cortiandt Street, New York.
97 Fifth Avenue, Fittsburgh.
186 and 188 Lahe Street, Chicago.
M. R. MUCKIE, JR. & CO.—(Rep. W., C., K. & Co.)
608 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
FAIRBANKS & CO.
302 & 304 Washington Ave., St. Louis.
312 Union Avenue, Kansas City.
1300 Seventeenth Street, Donver.
F. C. AYER,—(Representing F. & Co.)
1616 Capital Avenue, Omaha.
GEO. M. DILLEY & SONS.—(Rep. F. & Co.)
Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
UTAH & MUATANA MACHINERY CO.
259 South Main St., Salt Lake City.
Frast Granite Street, Butte, Montans.
PARKE & LACY.

PARKE & LACY,
2123 Fremont Street, Surfe, Montana.
PARKE & LACY,
2123 Fremont Street, San Francisco.
33 & 35 North Front St., Portland, Or.
THE B. A. TOMPKINS CO.
36 College Street, Char.otte, N. C.
45 South Pryor Street, Atlanta, Ga.
ROBI. MIDDLETON,—(Rep. The D. A. T. Co.)
Mobile, Ala.

BUBLEY COLEMAN & CO.—Rep. The D. A. T. Co.) Mew Orleans, I.a.

KEATING IMP. & MACH. CO.—Rep. The D. A. T. Co.) Dallas, Texas.

# COLUMBUS MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ohio.



Blast Furnace, Stationary, Portable Hoist Steam Engines

Boilers, of all descriptions; Rolling Mills; Drop Presses; Shears for Rail, Bar and Plate
Rolling Mills; Punches and Shears—Single or Combined; Boiler and Sheet Iron
Rolls—Hand or Power; Boiler Makers' Shears and Punches; Shafting
Couplings; Hangings and Pulleys.

Blowing Engines, and Blast Furnace Work in all its branches, a specialty. Also, HEAVY CASTING AND MACHINERY WORK.

BLAST FURNACE ENGINES ON HAND.





**Engines and Machinery** 

MODERN ROLLER

Millers' Rolls Reground and Corrugated.

GEO. J. FRITZ Central Iron Works,

2014 to 2028 S. Third St., **TELEPHONE 2014** ST. LOUIS. MO.

BALLAUTOMATIC CUT OFF ENGINE MADE ONLY THE BALL ENGINE CO

It will pay you to write to WILLIAMS ENGINE

MAINES

duty. Electric Light Engines a spr high. Prices moderate. Address WILLIAMS ENGINE CO. 447 North Street, Baltimos

to lf you wish to keep posted on the pragress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

EDMOND

1434 B. MAIN STREET, RICHMOND, VA.



For Virginia and West Virginia.

Boilers, Engines and Saw Mills, OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINES,

Hotchkiss Mechanical Boiler Cleaner, Corliss Engines, Hydraulic Presses and Pumps, Steam Cocks, Injectors and BELTING.

MCLAUGHLIN'S IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE STEAM FLUE CLEANER.



Chr catalogue G. EB. B. McLAUGHLIN MANUFACTURING CO. Boston, Mass.

Cartines of overv

JETTE, 118 W. Falls Ave. ( BALTIMORE, MD



Matching, Moulding, Tenoning, Mortising, Boring, Shaping, Carving, Etc.



Write for new illustrated catalogue (iust out) and test price-list Mention this paper.



MACHINERY AND OUTFITS.

176 TERRACE STREET



SHIMER MATCHER

The Cheapest! The Strongest! The Most Durable!

ND YET THE LIGHTEST AND EASIEST RUNNING MATCHER HEADS IN THE WORLD. UPWARD OF 25,000 SOLD.



Samuel J. Shimer.

This explains the division of out and the easy working of the tool. They finish hard, cross-grained and knotty lumber neatly, showing clean cut odges, and often save their cost in one day's run.

We also make SHIP-LAPHEAD JOINTER HEADS, DADO HEADS SASH HEADS, DOOD HEADS COPE HEADS, and Heads for an special work where a perfectly unform pattern is required. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Milton, Penn.

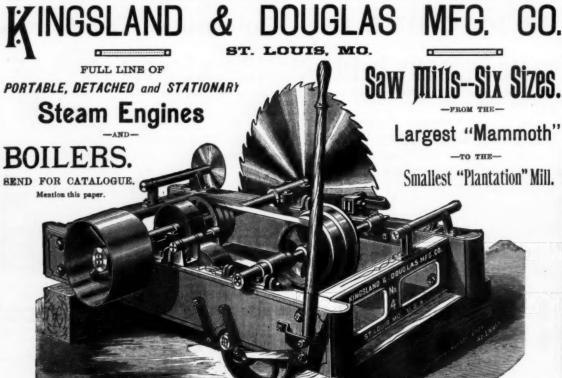






JOINTER HEAD







soo tight or lack barrels lay. The

CHAMBERS

HEATER.

FRANK H. CLEMENT, Manufacturer of WOOD-WORKING Furniture, Chairs, Cas kets, Carriages, Sleighs, &c. PIRST-CLASS WORKMANSHIP. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

> 215 Mill Street ROCHESTER, N. Y.







mproved Wood-Working Machinery.













USTON, Wood-Working Machinery.

Planers, Matchers, Panel Planers, Moulders, Slat Saws, Stickers, Boring Machines, Tenoners, Swing Saws, Mortisers,



olme

6

IERY. AMBERS

nt Barr BATER.

PACITY:

Panel Raisers, Sash Dovetailing Machines, SAND PAPERING MACHINES.

Blind Rabbeting Machines, Etc.

On the Philadelphia & Eric and Philadelphia & Reading Railroads.

MONTGOMERY.

Lycoming Co., Pa.









Pearl and Butler Sts.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



ROWLEY & HERMANCE

WILLIAMSPORT, PA., U.S.A.



and Blind Clamp, with or with



No. s New King Power Feed Gang Rip Saw.





Phillips Patent Sash Clamp.

**►** THE MANUFACTURERS'

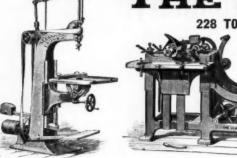
the most thorough, complete and authentic source of information on Southern industrial affairs in existence. The bscription price is only \$4.00 a year. Some of our subscribers think every issue is worth that much. Try it for a year. Send in your subscription to-day. Don't wait until to-morrow; you may forget it.

# Mood-

The Largest and Most Complete Line in the United State

#### THE EGAN COMPAN

228 TO 248 W. FRONT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

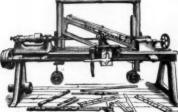


Vertical Boring Machine.



Complete Outfits Furnished.

Send for Catalogu and Prices.





Car

## CORDESMAN, MEYER&CO.



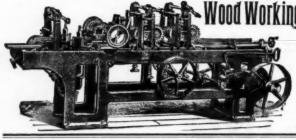
Wood Working Machinery OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Facto

Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Works. Write for our latest Catalogue and Price List. Co



B. ROGERS



Planers, monters, fortising, Tenoning, Hand Planing Machines, Band and Scroll Saws. Wood Lathes, &c.

MANUFACTORY AT NORWICH, CONN.

109 LIBERTY ST.,N.Y.



\* Wood-Working \*



Woodworth Planers and Matchers,

Machines, Mortisers, Circular Saw bors, Rotary Planers for Wheel and Carriage Makers.

Shafting, Pulleys, &c., to Order.

# The "Blakeslee" Veneer Machine.



DU QUOIN, ILL.

## GANG



New Lath Packer and Trimme

Trim your Lath and get better p and rea'ty sales. ingle Machines, Shingle Bolter and Sap

ABBOTT & THURBER, Olean, I.

# Machinery.

**₩** Wood-Working Circular Saw Mill Machinery, Clapboard and Lath Machinery, Planers, Matchers and Molding Machines, Band and Scroll Saws, Sash, Blind and Door machinery a specially Surfacing Machines, Re-Saws, "Buzz" Planers and Veneer Cutting Machinery, Spoke as Axe Handle and Bobbin Machinery, Saws and Belting and General Mill Supplies Safor catalogue and estimates, stating exactly what is required. Largest machinery deals in the United States.

W. E. DREW, Agent,

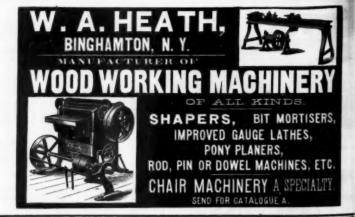
S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. II

261 LYELL AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



SEND FOR PRICES.





## Veneer Machinery for Furniture Factories, Etc.



Painesville, Ohio.

## RILEY GRAY. BUILDERS AND IMPORTERS OF achinery.

Also, WOOLEN AND WORSTED MACHINERY.

OFENERS, LAPPERS, ROLLER AND REVOLVING FLAT CARDS, DRAWING FRAMES (over 17,000 Deliveries, Working with Electric Stop Motion), SLUBBING, ROVING, SPINNING FRAMES AND MULES, WARPERS, SLASHERS, Etc., Etc.

Tempered Steel Needle Pointed

READY GROUND

A Great Success. TRY IT!

Trimme

lean, H.Y. the price.

specialty Spoke and ies Seal ery dealer

r. N. H

0,

Over 70 New England Mills now using it.

Cuts, Descriptive Circulars, Estimates, Etc., on request.

19 PEARL STREET.

BOSTON, MASS.

# BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED.

# = 0 0 0 0

HARTFORD WORKS, OLDHAM, LANCASHIRE,

Beg to call the attention of Worsted Spinners and Manufacturers to their Improved Machinery for

# Carding, Combing, Preparing, Spinning and Weaving Worsted on the French System.

PLATT BROTHERS & CO., Limited, ARE ALSO MAKERS OF THE FOLLOWING MACHINERY:

New Patent Cleaning Machines for Cotton. New Bale Breaker.
Crighton's Patent Opening Machines for Cotton.
Improved Hard Waste Breaking-up Machinery, of any Number of Cylinders.
Patent Burring Machines for Wool.
Machinery for Preparing, Spinning and Doubling Worsted Yarns on the English
and French Systems.
Machinery for Preparing, Spinning and Doubling Cotton
Rise Spinning and Doubling Cotton

and French Systems.

Machinery for Preparing, Spinning and Doubling Cotton, Wool and Silk.

Ring Spinning and Doubling Machines.

Combing Machines for Cotton.—Heilman's or Whipple's Patent.
Patent Brick-making Machinery.
Combing Machines for Wool, Worsted, &c.—Little & Eastwood's Patent.
Machinery for Carding and Spinning Silk Waste.
Power Looms for all Descriptions of Plain and Fancy Cloths in Cotton and Wool.
Sizing, Dressing, Warping, Beaming, Winding and Reeling Machinery.
Cloth-folding and Measuring Machines.
Hydraulic and Cam Bundling Presses for Yarn and Cloth.

Also Makers of PATENT MACARTHY COTTON GINS, Hand or Power, for long or short-stapled Cottons.

P. B. & Co. Lt. desire to call the attention of Cotton Spinners to their Improved Self-Stripping Revolving Iron Flat Cards.

POR PURTHER INFORMATION AND PRICES APPLY TO

#### Street, Philadelphia. 123 Chestnut Agent,

Agent for Thompson & Co.'s English Card Clothing of all kinds for Wool, Cotton and Worsted. Ramsden's Patent Hardened Tempered Steel Wire, Plain and Tin Plated, a specialty.



#### LOOM LEATHER **PICKERS**

FOR BRIDESBURG LOOMS.

The BEST OAK LEATHER is used in the construction of the Pickers, and the workmanship is superior to any other make

LOOM PICKER CO., Biddeford, Me.
nufacturers of Loom Pickers and LOOM HARNESSES

For Raising and Supporting the Guide Boa and Twisters. In Fall River alone it is us spindles, or 97 per cent. of all the ring francity. Outside of Fall River its use is scatte Delaware, over 400,000 more. Annual of the ring of the rin re, over 400,000 more. Any aple, and its cost nominal.

R. WALMSLEY. FALL RIVER, MASS.

Patented Jan. 26, 1886.

## BROWN & KING, MANUFACTURERS COTTON MILL SPECIALTIES.

Roller Covering, Loom Pickers and Strapping.

Miers in Roller Coverers, Stock and Tools; Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplie.

Full Line "Hick's" United States Standard Ring Travelers, Mill Wire Goods was Cotters, Belt Hooks, Lacing, &c., kept constantly on hand.
Wrought Iron Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods. Southern Agents for the celebrated 2. C. & D. Oak Tanned Patent Lap Belting, Galvin Compound Wedge Gate Valve.

Office and Salesroom, No. 62 S. Broad Street. ATLANTA. GA.

#### CARD CO. LOWELL CARD CLOTHING of Every Description, Set With Round, Angular, Double-Convex Iron or Steel Wire.

LOWBLL, MASS.

Patent Needle Pointed Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire For COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS.

T. K. EARLE MFG. CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

CHARLES Manufacturer of Patent Machine Paper Cop Tubes. oding Mills, t

mber of Loading Mills, including Amoskeng Mausfacturing Co., Manchester Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass. Atlastic Cotton Mills, Lawrence, Mass. Laconia Company, Biddeford, Me. Batte Mansheturing Co., Lewestoe, Me. Lockwood Company, Waterville, Me. spindies, American or foreign. Address Lonsdale Company, Lonsdale, R. I.
Social Manufacturing Co., Woossocket, R. I.
Harmony Mills, Cohoes, N. Y.
Utica Steam Cotton Mills, Utica, N. Y.
Tubes furnished promptly for all makes of spindles, American or foreign. Address

CHARLES F. TAYLOR, 5 Custom House St., Providence, R. I.

THAT WE BUILD THE BEST MACHINES IN THE MARKET FOR EXTRACTING THREADS FROM SPINNERS' WASTE, AND FURNISH THEM ON TRIAL, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL.

KITSON MACHINE CO., Lowell, Mass. Write for Prices.

Etc.

ES,

# THE DEANE STEAM PUMP

Steam M Power Pumps For all Purposes.

HOLYOKE, MASS. NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

Morton, Reed & Co AGENTS.

Con.

class, erection Rucci

journs
we ha
the Sc
that o
whom
Orang
Break
others
yeu is
mone;
in new
one is

Flei

We

Ruce

passe by th

F.

7. 1

BALTIMORE, MD.

E. V. WHITE & CO., Norfolk, Va.

Water Works Engines

A SPECIALTY.

PHILADELPHIA.

ST. LOUIS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THOS. C. BASSHOR & CO., Baltimore, Md. KENTUCKY MACHINERY CO., Louisville, Ky. W. H. PERRY'S MACHINE WORKS, Nashville, Tenn. LIVERMORE FDRY. & MACH. CO., Memphis, Tenn.

Philadelphia

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON NEW YORK.

> Chicago St. Louis

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS: SMITH & COURTNEY, Richmond, Va. MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charl

San Francisco

M. SCHWARTZ, New

# Over 18,000 in 18. Otto Gas Engine and other E

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started instantly by a Match, it gives full power immediately. When stopped, all expense cease Guaranteed to Consume 25 to 75 Per Cent. less Gas than any other Gas Engine Doing the same Work.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance con
UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for boisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes: 1 to 25-Horse;

Ington St., Chicago. OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 33d & WALNUT STS



Boston

#### \*\*WE MANUFACTURE \*\*\*

Automatic Sprinklers, Roving Frames, Rabbeth, Sherman, Spindles, Whitin, Sawyer, Spinning Rings, Twisters, Spoolers, Reels, Spooler-Guides, Bobbin-Holders, Banding Machines,

Slasher \ Warpers, Chain Creels and Beams, Reeds and Combs, Warper Stop Motions & Clocks, Balling Machines, Slasher Cut-Markers,  $Separators \left\{ egin{array}{l} Doyle, \\ Sharples, \end{array} 
ight.$ 

Spinning Frames, Lifting-Rod Cleaners, Traveller Brushes. Temples { Dutcher, } With Latest Hardaker, } Improvements. Shuttle Guards, Durkin's

Thick and Thin Place Preventer, Getchell's Improved Thompson Oil Can, Belt Hole Guards.

Lever Screws for Roving and | Milled Machine Screws, Special Milled Work of all kinds, etc., etc.

#### REPAIRS

For Spindles, Temples and our Machinery furnished at short notice.

Send for Prices.

SONS. HOPEDALE.

TELEGRAPH ADDRESS AND RAILROA STATION, MILFORD, MASS.



Tested Four Years Before Placing on the Market. Superseding the Ratchet. Machinists, Boiler Makers, Mechanics and all parties having use for a Ratchet will find this Drill a great saving of time, be used in contracted places where a Ratchet cannot. Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List. Mention Paper.

F. F. WATERS MANF'G CO 38 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.





ING

ESTABLISHED & BALTIMORE Transact a General Foreign and Domestic Banking Business.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., New York, Philadelphia and Boston.

on Great Britain, Ireland, and other foreign points. Issue Storling, France or Dollars, available in any part of the Money between this and other countries. Make Collections and individuals. Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange. Buy and sell Stocks in this and other countries. Make Collections and individuals. Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange. Buy and sell Stocks in this and other cities. Private wire to Philadelphia and New York, BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., London and Liverpool,

BERS OF IRON AND STEEL







Rope, Barbed Copper

## fanufacturers' Record.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD CO.

R. H. EDMONDS, EDITOR.

SUBSCRIPTION \$4.00 A YEAR.

BALTIMORE, JUNE 2, 1888.

#### in, Moseley & Böhmer, Sales Agents Southern Rubber Co.

RICHMOND, VA., April 26, 1883,

galler Manufacturers' Record:

& Co

BENTS:

3

on the

e cease

UT STS

PHIA.

ork

etc., etc

and a

shed

IL BO

n and

less.

n Cotton Banken tocksan

SS.

k.

We desire to write you our opinion as to how we negard the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as a reliable rce of information and as an advertiser. We are and to say we have found it to be by far the most reliable paper of the kind published, and, as we have subscribed to all kindred papers, we think we are in a position to judge. We have discontinued all subscriptions to papers purporting to be of the same class, as we find all the information regarding the erection of new enterprises in the Manupacturers' RECORD about one week ahead of any of the other journals. Through your Construction Department RECORD about one week aneat or any or the other journals. Through your Construction Department we have secured some of the largest orders placed in the South for rubber and leather belting, among them the South for rubber and leather betting, among them that of the Empire Lumber Co., at Empire, Ga., to whom we furnished some \$5,000 worth of belting; the Orange Park Lumber Co., at Orange Park, Fla.; the Brenham Oil Works, Brenham, Texas, and many others too numerous to mention. We cheerfully give others too numerous to mention. We cheerfully give you an advertisement, 'and feel assured that the mosey is well spent. We will say we do not believe in newspaper advertising, and your paper is the only one in which we would care to have an advertisement of any kind. We have been subscribers to the MANUSACTURERS' RECORD for three or four years, and intend to keep up our subscription as long as the process is emblished. Very truly. ublished. Very truly,
GARCIN, MOSELEY & BÖHMER.

#### Pistcher & Thomas, Manufacturers of All Kinds of Brick-makers' Supplies.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 6, 1888,

Editor Manufacturers' Record : We are happy to say that the direct results from our advertisement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD have been very satisfactory. Our trade throughout the South since January 1 has more loubled that of last year, and very largely we knew this has come from the fact of your paper reaching to all quarters, and directly to those who are looking for improved machinery. Hardly a day s that we do not receive letters saying "we see passes that we do not receive letters saying "we see
by the MANUPACTURERS" RECORD that you have improved brick machinery, etc. etc." We heartily
recommend your paper as a medium for reaching the
people. Yours very truly,
FLETCHER & THOMAS.

#### P. F. Adams Co., Manufacturers of Patent Household Articles.

ERIE, PA., March 10, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record: The "ad." we have in your paper we co

of the best investments we have made this year. We are receiving numerous enquiries from first-class mes, asking for eatalogues and best cash prices, This is our second year with you, and we can trace a number of our orders direct to our "ad." in the RECORD. We have tried other papers who claim to seach the trade we are seeking, and have settled on the MANUPACTURERS' RECORD as being superior is all ethers for Southern trade. Yours truly,

THE F. F. ADAMS CO. as being superior to

#### F. F. Waters Manufacturing Co., Manu facturers of Smith's Patent Priction Drill.

BOSTON, MASS., February 4, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:
It gives us pleasure to state that our "ad." in the Manufacturers' Record is that our "ad." in the Manufacturers' Record has brought us, on the strange, about 30 letters per month. We consider it apaying investment. Respectfully, F. F. WATERS MFG. CO.

# rdesman, Meyer & Co , Manufa turers of Wood-Working Machinery.

Сінсіннаті, О., January 11, 1888.

CINCINIATI, O., January 11, 1888.

Rillor Manufacturers' Record:

We are highly pleased with the returns from our strentisement in your journal, and take pleasure in townsending it to others in our line as a valuable medium for reaching the trade. Yours very truly, CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO

#### A High Compliment.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD acknowledges with great pleasure the receipt of the following very complimentary letter signed by the mayor and the leading business men and trade associations of Louisville No more flattering endorsement of the work of this paper in behalf of the South could be asked:

LOUISVILLE, Ky., May 7, 1888.

R, H. EDMONDS, Esq.,

Editor Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md .:

Acknowledging the eminent services of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD throughout the South and Southwest in making known the wonderful advantages and resources of this section of the country, together with the able, upright and earnest manner in which this well-known, recognized industrial journal of the country has pursued its walk in the upbuilding of the great South and Southwest, and also acknowledging its influence and power in the continued furtherance of its mission in this special field of labor-in promulgating to the four quarters of the globe the material wealth and adent of the South-we, the undersigned, representing the manufacturing and business interests of the city of Louisville. earnestly request that Mr. Hinton Helper, the general Southern correspondent and agent of said paper (a gentlemen well known to our people and throughout the South at large as a zealous, able and consistent correspondent), be permitted to establish a branch office in this city of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, feeling confident that such a move would redound to the interest and welfare of the South in general, the paper in question and to our people at large. Atl of which is respectfully submit-

CHARLES P. JACOB, Mayor.

GEO, A. ROBINSON,

President Commercial Club. Angus R. Allmond,

Secretary Commercial Club. FULTON, CONWAY & Co.,

Dealers in Iron and Carriage Hardware. TODD-DONIJAN IRON Co.,

Merchant Iron, &c. HARBISON & GATHRIGHT,

Manufacturers Saddlery and Harness. R. A ROBINSON & Co.,

Wholesale Druggists. FALLS CITY JEANS & WOOLEN CO.,

By R. L. WHITNEY, Sec'y and Treas. R. G. Dun & Co.

WATERS & GARLAND, Mill Supplies. W. & A. C. SEMPLE,

Railway Supplies and Metals. HARRY WEISSINGER. President Board of Trade.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.,

Iron and Hardware. H. W. BARRET & Co.,

Proprietors Eclipse Woolen Mills. HALL BROTHERS & Co.,

Pig Iron Merchants. PRIER R. STORY.

V.ce-President Ohio Falls Iron Works JNO. J. BARRET,

Chairmain Commercial Club Committee on Manufacturing and Mercantile Interests. INO, H. SUTCLIFFE,

President Gaynor Electric Co. Young E. Allison, Sec'y Industrial and Commercial Committee.

W. C. PRIEST, Chairman Industrial and Commercial

Committee Board of Trade. KENT & MORDUE,

Pig Iron, Coal and Coke. I H. LINDENBERGER,

President Merchants National Bank. LOUISVILLE CITY NATIONAL BANK, By JAMES A. LEECH, Cashier,

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year or six months for \$2.00

#### The Possibilities of Southern Growth.

It is needless to refer to the reasons why the South did not develop its manufacturing interests prior to the war, and after the war the poverty entailed by that disastrous struggle and the political troubles prevented any active steps towards the development of the vast mineral wealth of this section until about 1879 or 1880. Since that time the progress of the South has been without a parallel in the industrial history of the world. Gigantic manufacturing enterprises have come into existence; thousands of miles of railroads have been built; millions of dollars, very largely of home capital, have gone into furnaces, rolling mills, car works, machine shops and foundries, and factories of all kinds, both small and great; villages have grown into thriving towns, and towns into great and prosperous industrial centers, which are rapidly helping to build up the wealth of this section; the assessed value of property is rapidly increasing; the eyes of the world are turned this way, and men and money are so rapidly pouring into the South as to assure a rapidity of growth that will astonish those who have not carefully studied the matter, and who thus fail to appreciate the foundation which has already been laid for the greatest industrial growth the world has ever seen. This foundation has been laid by nature itself in the marvelous blessings of soil, climate, and mineral and timber wealth, which have been given with such a lavish hand, and on this the people of the South have commenced to build their grand structure.

Probably in no way can the vast possibilities of the South and the wonderful future which is opening before it be better illustrated and demonstrated than by a comparison of Alabama, which is the typical State of the New South, and Pennsylvania the typical State of the wealthy North. They are the representative States of the two sections and their industrial growth is based on their mineral and timber resources. It has been said that the production and consumption of coal and iron are the measure of a nation's civilization and prosperity; and it is this basis on which Pennsylvania has built its tremendous wealth. We have heard so much of the great development of Alabama, of new towns and new industries that many imagine that this marvelous growth must soon come to an end. They can scarcely believe that for generations to come Alabama-and Alabama is here used as a type of the South-can continue her wonderful progress, and still the limit of her sound and safe development not be reached. Once let capital be thor oughly convinced of the absolute certainty of this steady growth, and of the inevitable increase in values of property, there will be no lack of

unequalled section. Contrasting Alabama and Pennsylvania it will be found that in size Alabama exceeds Pennsylvania by 6,000 square miles. Of iron ore the wealth of Alabama is absolutely inexhaustible and very far surpasses that of Pennsylvania. The coal area of Alabama is 11,000 square miles, or more than the entire coal area of Great Britain itself, the greatest coal-producing country in the world at present. It is, in fact, 2,000 square miles greater than the area of the entire State of Maryland. Instead of being widely separated, the coal and ore are here found almost side by side, mined at the lowest possible cost and brought together at the furnace door at a merely nominal cost for transportation, instead of having to pay freight for hundreds of miles of carriage, as in other sections. This is why Alabama furnaces can make pig iron, and pay \$3 or \$4 a ton freight to the North and still undersell Pennsylvania furnaces right in Philadelphia itself, and at the same time pay good profits. That Alabama is destined to be the center of the iron interests of America admits of no question. This is the universal testimony of experts, and among them stands Hon. Abram S. Hewitt the great iron manufacturer of New York, who has predicted that "Alabama will be the greatest center of coke-made iron on the globe." Admitted that Alabama can and will surpass Pennsylvania in the production of coal and iron, let us see what the great possibilities of this State are. In iron and coal resources, the

basis of Pennsylvania's wealth, Alabama surpasses that State; in area it exceeds Pennsylvania by 6,000 square miles; in the amount of timber it is eight or ten times better off than Pennsylvania; in agricultural possibilities it is ahead of Pennsylvania, for while it can produce everything which Pennsylvania produces, it adds to all this a cotton crop worth \$35,000,000 to \$40,000,000 a year; its climate is vastly better than Pennsylvania's; its rivers and its sea coast greater. Thus, in all the essentials necessary for building up a great and prosperous State, Alabama is infinitely ahead of Pennsylvania. With this as a basis, Alabama's brilliant future is assured. That some idea may be had of the immense growth which this State must yet make before it reaches Pennsylvania's vast wealth and development, and thus show how the rapid growth now in progress may safely and certainly continue for years to come, contrast the statistics of these two States. In 1880 Pennsylvania had 31,200 manufacturing enterprises, and Alabama 2,070; Pennsylvania had \$474,500,000 invested in manufactures, and Alabama \$9,600,000; Pennsylvania's industries turned out \$744,800,000 of products, and Alabama's \$13,500,000; the assessed value of property in Pennsylvania was \$1,680,000,000, or an average of money seeking investment in this \$420 for every man, woman or child

in the State, while Alabama's property was worth \$122,800,000, or an average of \$100 for every inhabitant. These figures show the almost unlimited growth which Alabama can make before it reaches unto Pennsylvania's wealth, and yet there is no sound reason whatever why Alabama, with its vastly greater advantages, should not attain unto Pennsylvania's great population and prosperity. A dozen Birminghams or Annistons can grow up in Alabama to be large cities without reaching the limit of healthy growth. Alabama-and what is true of Alabama in this respect is true of the whole South-has scarcely got well under way yet.

MR. R. W. RAYMOND, a distinguished mining engineer, who attended the Birmingham meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, in a letter to the New York Engineering & Mining Journal, of which he is editor, says:

Those who had not previously visited the district were impressed with its remarkable advantages for the production of cheap iron. The ore, coking coal and excellent limestone are in contiguity, and it is figured that the total cost of material at furnace in the Birmingham district will average about \$1.12½ per ton of iron produced, as against \$4 and \$5 in the Lehigh and Schuylkill valleys. The future utilization of phosphatic slag and the outlook for the basic process were also studied. Prof. W. P. Phillips stated at the meeting that the South is now paying about \$10,000,000 annually for phosphoric acid in one form or another for fertilizers, and pointed out the immense field possibly to be opened for the by-produc from the phosphatic ores of the region. Per haps, however, the feature which most im pressed the visitors was the wonderful de velopment and rapid growth of the district.

THE Florence Land, Mining & Manufacturing Co., of Florence, Ala., have issued an attractive map of Florence, one of the most beautiful towns in the South. Under the recent deal, by which outside capitalists bind themselves to invest \$1.000 .-000 in new manufacturing enterprises within two years, Florence will doubtless take a fresh start and move forward rapidly. It has many advantages that ought to insure a steady and substantial growth. Florence, Decatur and Sheffield, all located close together on the Tennessee river, should and doubtless will in many respects work in unison in seeking to attract attention to their great advantages. They all have the advantage of being surrounded by a rich agricultural country, water transportation and almost unlimited mineral and timber wealth in close proximity. Working in harmony they can build up that entire section of country while building up their own industries. There is room enoughfor all three, and there is a bright future before them.

ADVERTISERS wishing to reach the manufacturers of all classes, mining companies, steel, iron and hardware dealers of the entire South, cannot find a better medium than the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

#### Protection for Truck Farmers.

The fruit and truck trade of the South has reached great proportions. Seemingly there is no limit to its expansion. There is not a month of the year when many car-loads of some varieties of the one or the other are not shipped to Northern markets, while the home demand has much increased since 1880. To get something like an adequate idea of the value and volume of this business the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has made a careful investigation. The result surprising. While it was not possible to obtain all the data of this traffic, there was revealed an aggregate business of almost fabulous pro-

It is a peculiarity of the truck and fruit trade that it has neither beginning nor end. Before the products of Northern farms and orchards have been absorbed by the markets of the country, shipments from Bermuda, Florida and various points on the Mexican Gulf begin. The round of the traffic overlaps the seasons both North and South. The mid-winter tomatoes of Florida are sold in the market stalls of New York and Chicago side by side with the celery of Kalamazoo and the potatoes of Vermont and Prince Edward's Island. Florida oranges, West India bananas, California pears and grapes are displayed by fruiterers in company with richly tinted Baldwins, greenings and russets from the orchards of New England, New York and the States bordering the great lakes. As spring draws near the more perishable fruits and vegetables put in their appearance in their regular order. As the season advances northward these shipments increase in bulk and variety. New Orleans, intermediate places, and Florida via Savannah, send at first by the express companies, but later by limited freight trains which railroad companies provide for them. The sequence of shipments from the market gardens of the Gulf States, beginning early in February and con tinuing until June, is substantially in the following order: Green peas, snap or string beans, asparagus, early cabbages, Irish potatoes, cucumbers, summer squashes, egg plant, okra. While this is in progress strawberries are forwarded in refrigerator cars; then in their turn cherries, peaches, early apples and pears, and grapes and melons follow. As the season advances Charleston, Wilmington, New Berne and all the country bordering the Atlantic coast line, the Albemarle counties of North Carolina. Norfolk and the farms of the Eastern Shore, have their innings. The farther north from Florida the greater the quantity and variety of products shipped. From Atlanta westward the bulk of these early products of market gardens and orchards goes to the Ohio valley and to the Northwestern States. The number of carloads of these perishable goods sent

North from all Southern points between February 1 and August 1 exceeds 300,000, according to estimates obtained from many reliable sources, while the net market value of these products will average at least \$100 per car (taking the highest and the lowest prices as a base of computation), making the return to the South for its truck and fruit business fully \$30,000,000. Estimating the cost of transportation at the low price of \$15 per car-load, there is earned by the express, railroad and steamship companies that do this business a total of \$4,500,000 annually. To show that these figures are not too high, it may be mentioned that from one farm alone in Eastern Virginia 38,000 barrels of kale have already been shipped this season, while from the same farm 35,000 barrels of Irish potatoes will be shipped, besides other vegetables. Charleston, S. C., is now shipping on an average 100 car-loads of vegetables a day.

To ascertain how all this vast volume of perishable stuff was distributed, and to what classes of customers, special inquiries were made by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD in a number of cities among many commission dealers, wholesale market men and fruiterers. The general testimony was alike. The earliest fruits and vegetables are bought only by the wealthy, because the prices are too high for others, but as the season advances, and with it the quantities of products, prices fall, and then all but the very poor indulge freely in these things, for which spring weather creates a craving. "You will see," said a very intelligent green grocer on Sixth avenue, New York, "that only the very fashionable stores keep strawberries when they are selling at a dollar a basket, but when they get down to 40 cents a quart we have to handle them, and after that the nearer they get to 25 cents the greater is the demand. It's just so with everything else shipped from the South. I should say, from many years' experience in the trade, that at least eighty per cent. of everything from North Carolina radishes and Norfolk kale to Southern grapes and peaches, is bought by the families of clerks, mechanics and the better paid laborers."

A huckster living in a Connecticut manufacturing town, who was buying a supply for the next day from commission houses on Greenwich street and Park Place, said: "In my city there are at least 9,000 families of well-to-do mechanics, the latter earning from \$2.50 to \$5 per day. These buy all their supplies from the local grocers, who keep meats, vegetables and fruits as well. We supply that class of trade. My partner goes the rounds every morning, delivers what they ordered the day before and takes their orders for the morrow. He keeps me busy here buying and shipping all the week. It's a clear cash trade for us." When asked what the trade in his

line would amount to in his city 85,000 inhabitants if manufact were to cease, he replied: "It's i possible to say. Not only the fami lies dependent upon the wages earner in the factories, but many many would be greatly straitened, and compelled to reduce the cost of living by buying nothing they could ge along without. I had a chance to se the effects upon my trade during the general depression between inflation and a return to specie payments, and it was a disagreeable experience never wish to have repeated." "Sup pose the Mills bill were to become law," asked the inquirer, "what effe would it have upon your trade? "Oh, there's no danger of that," si the huckster. "If I thought it poor ble, we would sell out now whi everything is prosperous, for when protection goes every principal in durtry in my part of the country would have to stop, or else cut down wages to an extent that would i my trade."

A Sam

D

mther

are buil

POESEY

this sect

qualed

they are

the pov

sis th

trides t

rial de

the tire

table w

Conth.

are lead

and the

can do

onally

aders

imulat

The

he not

C., strik

we are

that in

of the

the mo

New E

but 35 1

ers in S

He w

South

Octobe

D. C :

olantati

le ente

ige, re

ws un

Georgia

rial pu

is the

with th

and in

bowle

moort:

ner St

wild, a

racte

T. CC

Our Southern truck farmers and fruit growers who rely upon North ern markets have never been accor tomed to think of the protective tarif as in any way affecting their interest In a general way they have looke upon the North as a populous section abounding in wealth, where they wen sure to find a ready sale at remunera tive prices if they could only get their goods seasonably to market. Bu when they realize that a very large proportion of the customers for their produce are the families of men who are earning high wages in manufac turing or mechanical employment and that were their wages to be reduced to the European standard they would be unable to purchase any but the most necessary articles of food, they will then understand that protection is as vital to them as it is to their Northern customers. Now, what is protection? Congressman Reed, of Maine, in his speech against the Mills bill, said: "It is founded upon the doctrine that a great nation like ours, having all varieties of climate and soil, will be richer, more independent and more thrifty, and that it people will be better fitted to enjoy the comforts and luxuries of peace, and better situated to endure the calamities of war, if its own people supply its own wants." The whole purpose of protection is set forth in that sentence. The dependence of truck farming upon the prosperity of the manufacturing interests is but one illustration of this universal truth.

THE Baltimorean has entered upon its seventeenth year. We congratulate its publishers upon the success which has attended their labors, and trust that the future may bring them still greater prosperity. They are especially to be congratulated upon the high character which their journal has ever maintained, and its freedom from all that is sensational or undesirable in a clean family paper. This feature alone should bring it honor and riches.

YHM

#### Sample of the Men Who Are Developing the South.

is city o

facturing

"It's in

es carnel

ny more

could ge

inflation

ents, an

erience |

" "Sop

become

hat effer

trade?

it posi-

ow whi

for when

cipal is

country

ners and

North-

n accu

ive tarif

nterest

looke

s section

hey wer

muner:

get their

et. Bi

ry large

for their

nen who

nanufac

ymenh.

be re

ard they

any but

of food,

at pro-

it is to

w, what

Reed,

inst the

d upon

on like

climate

e inde-

that its

enjoy

peace,

ire the

people

orth in

ence of

erity of

but one

d upon

gratu-

LICCESS

rs, and

them

y are

upon

ournal

eedom unde-

This

honor

ith.

the fani The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD ns to present every feature of , and be Southern progress, and to show how outhern men and Southern money of living are building up their country. The sergy displayed by the people of nce to se this section from 1861 to 1865 is fully uring the equaled by the energy with which hey are redeeming the South from the poverty entailed by the war, and utting its prosperity on a sounder sis than ever before. The giant rides that are being made in indusrial development are largely due to the tireless energy and the indominat," said table will of the young men of the South. These facts are admirably illustrated in the lives of those who re leading in the South's progress, nd the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD can do no greater work than occacut dom onally to step aside from the line of ould ki natistics to tell what some of these aders are doing, that others may be timulated to renewed efforts.

The life of Mr. D. A. Tompkins, the noted engineer of Charlotte, N. C, strikingly enforces the point that we are constantly seeking to makethat in energy and enterprise the men of the South are not a whit behind the most progressive Westerners or New Englanders. Mr. Tompkins is but 35 years old, and yet he is widely known as one of the foremost workes in Southern development.

He was born in Edgefield county, South Carolina, on the 12th day of October, 1852, his father being Dr. D. C. Tompkins, who owns the old plantation and lives there, as did his ther also. Young Tompkins atunded the usual country neighborod schools. At 15 years of age kentered the South Carolina Colbe, remaining two years. Here he as under the tuition of Gen. E. P. lexander, now president of the Georgia Central Railroad Co. Gen. Mexander noticed his taste for indusin pursuits and advised him to go the Renssalaer Polytechnic Instiite, at Troy, New York, where he raduated after three years' study.

During the entire time of his stay the Troy school South Carolina ws suffering from carpet-bag and legro misrule, and it was no more han possible for a planter to live and my taxes. In order to finish his use, and yet not burden his father in the weight of all the expense, md in order also to gain practical twiedge, which he considered as portant as technical, he worked ing all the interims of his collegiecourse as a laborer in the Besseer Steel Works of John A. Griswid, at Troy, and in the latter part whis course made many drawings ad tracings for the steel works.

In the steel works his drawings acted the attention of A. L Holconsulting engineer and conctor of some of the largest steel duated Mr. Holley offered him a made money in the territory in which exposition.

place in his office in New York. While the new company had no mills, and Romance In Making Money. he was in New York the Edgar Thomson Steel Works were being constructed by Mr. Holley, and Tompkins made many of the drawings for these works.

A position in which drafting and office work were the main features was not satisfactory to him, and through Mr. Holley's influence he was given a job in the machine shop of the Bethlehem Iron Co., in Pennsylvania. Here he worked in the various capacities of machinist, draftsman, designer and assistant to the master mechanic. Under the directions of Mr. John Fritz, superintendent, he made the drawings for several blast furnaces and many other structures, and for machines for use in the Bessemer steel works and rolling mill, and probably two dollars were expended million in the execution of the designs of Mr. John Fritz from drawings made under his direction by Mr. Tompkins. Many of the drawings he made while at the Bethlehem Iron Works were published in English and Continental engineering journals.

The Bethlehem Iron Co. purchased a half interest in some rolling mill patents. A German company purchased the right to use these patents in Germany and ordered the necessary machinery in the United States. The parties interested appointed Mr. Tompkins to make designs of the machinery, and when it was completed he was also selected to go to Germany and set it up and start it in successful operation. He spent about a year in Germany, and then returning to Bethlehem soon received a proposition to construct a plant at Crystal City, Mo., for the manufacture of plate glass, which was accepted and the works were constructed. In 1881 he became associated with the Westinghouse people in Pittsburgh and opened for the Westinghouse Machine Co. a branch house in Charlotte, N. C At Charlotte he does a general engineering and machine business, with R. M. Miller, Sr., and R. M. Miller, Jr., as associates, planning many of the best manufacturing plants in the South.

Mr. Tompkins has devoted great attention to the cotton-seed oil mill business and was instrumental in the establishment and construction of several individual mills, but his crowing success so far has been the planning and the organization, with the help of some friends, of the \$5,000, 000 Southern Cotton Oil Co. to fight the American Cotton Oil Trust. When the Southern Cotton Oil Co. was incorporated he was made chief engineer and assistant general man ager. The cotton-oil business had fallen into the hands of a monopoly, and the new company had to build mills over the entire territory, and had to build them in one summer. Failing to cover the territory meant to be left at a disadvantage, for the this built in this country. When he competing company would have

would have been willing to lose money adjacent to the new mills in order to have crushed them.

Messrs. Tompkins and associates, however, undertook the task of constructing eight mills of an average capacity of 200 tons per day each. The very magnitude of 'the undertaking seemed to inspire with extraordinary energy every person associated with the new enterprise. Complete designs for these eight mills were made in Charlotte by Mr. Tompkins, and Mr. Fred. Oliver, carrying these designs with him, organized forces at each location and commenced work. After all the designs were completed both Messrs. Oliver and Tompkins lived on the railroads and in the new works, and when the seed began to come in in the fall the new mills were put in operation contrary to the expectation of nearly everybody, for few believed it possible for one company within a few months to build and fully equip eight great mills, located in Carolina, in Alabama, in Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas and elsewhere. But the work was done, and at the appointed hour one after another started up without a hitch or a jar, so perfectly had they been planned. As a result of the organization of this company the South sold during the season of 1887-88 probably 600,ooo tons of cotton seed at an average price of \$3 per ton more than was paid the season before, and in round numbers the planters received about \$2,000,000 more than could have been obtained had not Mr. Tompkins organized this new company. This was probably the largest project ever undertaken and carried out in this country in the same length of time, and yet it was the work of a young man but 34 years old, born and raised in the South.

Every enterprise with which Mr. Tompkins has been associated has been more than ordinarily successful, and, while he himself is not, in the modern sense of the word, a rich man, few men have made more dollars for other people to one for himself than he has done. He is at the present time the engineer for the D. A. Tompkins Co., of Charlotte, N. C.; chief engineer of the Southern Cotton Oil Co., and associate engineer of the Westinghouse Electric Co. and the Fuel Gas & Electric Engineering Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa.

What has been done can be done. Here is an example for the young men of the South, but those who hope for such success must work with the same tireless industry by means of which Mr. Tompkins has crowded so much into his life.

THE Piedmont Exposition managers of Atlanta did a wise thing when they decided not to hold a fair this fall. It was a generous piece of work that will pay. Augusta will now have a clear field for her great

The Louisville Commercial under the above heading says:

The story of the boom in Kentucky is al-ready beginning to call out facts, which, when presented effectively, form the romance of money making. The mountains of Kentucky have felt the impulse of the awakening more generally than any other section, and the figures there are little less than narvellous. In 1886 limitless acres of waste land could have been purchased in any of these counties at from 25 cents to \$3 per acre. They were underlaid with vast stores of wealth, but nobody knew it or cared for it, and none of the advantages were understood. With the commencement of the awakening in Louisville in the spring of 1887 enterprise and activity began their work, and, in consequence, lands began rapidly to appreciate. Scores of men living on their farms have made comfortable fortunes, and scores of strangers have paid millions of dollars into the pockets of citizens of Kentucky for lands that will one day be more valuable than is dreamed of now. A year ago a company in Louisxille paid \$26, 000 for about 300 acres of corn-fields at Pineville, suitable for a town site. The L. & N. R. R. began building a railroad there to give the iron and coal a market, and on Wednesday and Thursday less than 10 acres of this tract were sold at public sale for \$67,000. One lot sold for as many dollars per foot as the land was worth per acre twelve months ago. During 1887 the value of assessed property in Bell county increased from \$742,964 to \$1,492,036, or more than doubled.

A FEW weeks ago it was announced that Mr. W. L. Chambers, the general manager of the Sheffield Coal, Iron & Land Co., of Sheffield, Ala., had succeeded while in the North in arranging for the construction of a number of dwellings to meet the pressing demand for houses. A dispatch from Sheffield now states that Dr. J. H. Mackintosh, of Asbury Park, N. J., has arrived at that place and will at once award the contract for the building of 50 good, substantial dwellings. This is a good move. Sheffield needs houses, and Mr. Chambers has done a wise thing in securing the aid of Northern capitalists in meeting this demand.

THE reports of charges made against Judge Bond, the general manager of the Decatur Land Improvement & Furnace Co., have been widely circulated, but we are glad to find that an investigation proves them to have been without foundation. A dispatch from Decatur says.

"After three days and nights of continual work the board of directors of the Decatur Land, Improvement & Furnace Co. to-day made a report of their investigations. The report exonerated Judge H. G. Bond in every particular. The citizens are jubilant to night over the result of the investigations and now feel more confidence in Judge Bond than ever."

MANAGERS of mills, factories, furnaces, mines, etc., and parties starting manufacturing enterprises, and needing machinery or supplies of any kind, will find it profitable to consu't the advertising columns of the MANU-FACTURERS' RECORD. Its pages contain names of the best houses in the country among manufacturers of and dealers in machinery and mill supplies.

#### Mississippi Notes.

#### Agricultural and Manufacturing Items.

[Special correspondence MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]
ABERDEEN, MISS., May 26, 1888.

The shipments of lumber by sea from the port of Pascagoula, in Jackson county, for the week ending May 24 were as follows:

10	reet.
Port Glasgow	932,197
Coen	333,184
Havana	220,226
Southampton	906,692
Cienfuegos	178,001
Boston	238,000
Key West	100,000
Total for the week	000 200

Joseph Wall, of Greenville, will shortly erect a large foundry in that city.

The Georgia Pacific Railroad will complete its Valley Division between Green ville and Winona by the first of November.

The Greenville Times says: "Contractor Barnes informs us that he has more contracts on hand than at any time in the history of the town, and that other contractors are equally crowded. In all portions of the city new houses are going up, and many of them are models of taste and beauty.

The receipts of cotton at Greenville this season up to May 18 amounted to 53,269 bales. Of the shipments all but 5,258 bales were compressed at Greenville, whereas in former seasons the compressing was done in port.

The saw mills are doing a lively business in New Venice, Jackson county, and the ship-yard is well employed.

The new schooner Flechas, a splendid vessel of its class, was launched from the Pascagoula ship-yard last week.

Up to May 25 Jackson county, on the south coast, had shipped 4,000 boxes of snap beans to Northern markets. This crop brings good returns from about the middle of April to the middle of June, yielding at least 100 bushels to the acre. The Jackson county beans have this season commanded nearly 25 per cent. better prices in Northern markets than the shipments from New Orleans and Mobile.

Durant, in Holmes county, is making heavy shipments of strawberries to the North and West.

Large shipments of corn are being made from Boonville, in Prentiss county, this season, chiefly to the pineries.

Major Mat Mahorner, one of the leading Jersey cattle breeders and dairy farmers of Noxubee county, has established an agency for the sale of his butter in Meridian.

Parties in Washington are now receiving their butter by express from the Jersey dairy farms of East Mississippi.

Capt. Wm. A West, of Lafayette county, expects to sell a hundred tons of clover hay from his meadows this season.

The shipments of lumber from Boonville, in Prentiss county, are constantly increasing, and Messrs Sitton, Carter & Byrant are crowded with orders.

Messrs. Shannon, proprietors of the stave factory at Baldwin, on the line of Lee and Prentiss counties, are doing a brisk business, and last week were filling orders for Joliett, Illinois.

Osyka, in Pike county, is making very heavy shipments of vegetables to the Northern and Western cities. On the 19th she shipped 38,000 pounds of beans, 10,000 pounds of new potatoes, and other "truck" in proportion.

The farmers, horticulturists and grass growers in many parts of the State were blessed with much needed rains last week.

The Refuge Oil Mills, of Vicksburg, have just added to their plant four wooden tanks built by Mesars. Curphey & Mundy, of that city, of a capacity of 4,000 gallons each.

The movement in favor of the erection of a large new hotel in Vicksburg, is progressing satisfactorily. Centreville, in Wilkinson county, made its first shipment of peaches for this season on the 23d of May. They went to Kansas City, Missouri.

Yazoo county has organized an Immigration, Land & Improvement Association, which was incorporated under the laws of the State last week, with a capital stock of \$50,000, divided into shares of \$25 each. One hundred and twenty shares were subscribed for at the first meeting and the whole amount will doubtless be speedly taken.

The town of Enterprise, in Clarke county, has a salaried immigration agent in its emp'oy canvassing the West and Northwest, and the venture is proving highly successful.

The Yazoo City Herald, speaking of Capt. H. L. Taylor, one of the most successful planters in Yazoo county, says: "He has in cultivation this year 3,200 acres, all in fine condition. He never sells a pound of cotton seed, but puts them all back on his land as ferlilizer, and says he realizes from them in this way three times as much as the highest market price. We aw on his place as fine Berkshire and Poland China hogs as any Western State can boast, including one hog weighing 600 pounds. He also believes in orchards, meadows and pastures, and from January to January his barns, cribs and smoke houses are filled with the choicest food for man and beast. He does not care to sell an acre of ground, but would rather buy, believing that the future of Yazoo county is brighter than anything the past records.'

The Aberdeen Tannery, the most extensive establishment of the kind in the State, is doing a flourishing business. It's shipments of leather to Boston during the period between March 20th and May 12.h, amounted to 19,218 pounds. During the same time its local sales and miscellaneous shipments were considerable. In addition to local purchase it receives large quantities of hides from Okolona, West Point, Columbus, Starkville and Meridian. The bark consumed, that of the red and chestnut oaks, is abundantly supplied from the forests of East Mississippi.

The receipts of cotton at Aberdeen for the season up to May 24th amounted to 26,415 bales, almost all of which was sold in that market, compressed there, and delivered direct from her depots by rail to "ship side."

The rains that fell in almost all portions of the State last week, were as well timed as though delivered on special orders, and all the crops and meadows were greatly benefited.

The Immigration Convention that met at the State capital last week was a grand success, and the best results are anticipated from it. Many Western farmers were in attendance.

MR. JAS. W. NAGLE, one of the founders of the Textile Record, of Philadelphia, and of late years connected with Frank Leslie's publishlishing house, has recently been appointed business manager of that flourishing establishment. Mr. Nagle is a warm friend of the South, and has done many good things in its be half. He has determined to celebrate his promotion to his responsible posi tion by issuing a copiously illustrated edition of Frank Leslie's Weekly next August, in which the great in-dustrial development of all the mineral region on both sides of the Appalachian range since 1881 will be fully set forth. Mr. Nagle left New York last Saturday accompanied by stenographer and an artist, and will set them at work immediately. They will be employed continuously for about three months in this enter-

#### A New Belt-holder and Shifter.

A device of peculiar construction for holding and shifting belts used with machinery is manufactured by Willis & Schenck, 93 Liberty street, New York.

While this is a complete novelty in mechanics and an entire change from old methods, it has after nearly a year's use on the heaviest belts, with the swiftest running machinery, been pronounced a success, having given more than the maximum results expected.

This device is constructed of metal, and in parts which are readily duplicated, the

4th. Goose pulleys are entirely dispersivith, a fact manufacturers will appropriate

5th. Accidents to men and machiners avoided, as the power is at all times unic

6th. A saving of time, as any line of shafting may be disconnected without stopping the entire establishment. e gt

its rig

to 40,000

la using

ne a vel

the segmenthe object

plit the

sub shor

bjection

Siden it

nown i

his peri

uch thr

by using

The foun

ed plate

is hung) i

in the be

ds T

est, the

le mw s

nde fro

loted to

policy

ches in

pu. The

was to en

tickness

aby for v

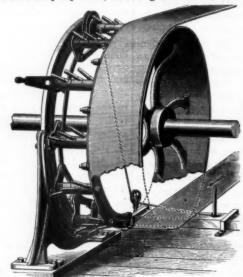
eca th

whe se

191-in

by 6

The manufacturers further inform a that, having fully tested it on light and heavy, swift and slow belts, they have become so satisfied with its working qualities that they will offer it on its merits and guarantee results.

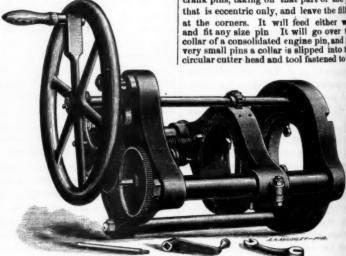


NEW BELT HOLDER AND SHIFTER.

part associating with the pulley being of the same radius, semi circular in form and occupying a position to the pulley corres ponding with that position on which the belt rests. This part consists of two plates, between which rollers are placed, with minor rollers branching or projecting from the main ones at an angle of about 35 per cent. (See cut.) When the lever is raised the angle rollers are thrown back and the belt shifted to the holder, where it rests on the diminished diameter of the main rollers entirely free from all tension But

#### Patent Portable Improved Crank Pin Machine.

This machine, it is said, retains all the good points of Messrs. Pedrick & Ayer old crank pin machine, and possesses other that combine to make it a machine very valuable for its particular work. The too are easy of access, can be seen, and are readily adjusted. The wear can be taken up It is lighter in weight and much easier to handle, but strong and powerful. It will quickly and accurately true up crank pins, taking off that part of the pin that is eccentric only, and leave the fillets at the corners. It will feed either way and fit any size pin It will go over the collar of a consolidated engine pin, and for very small pins a collar is slipped into the circular cutter head and tool fastened to it,



PATENT PORTABLE IMPROVED CRANK PIN MACRINE.

when the lever is thrown down the angle rollers, being raised, take effect, and the belt is in an instant deflected to the pulley.

The following claims, we understand, are fully indorsed by users:

1st. Instantaneous shifting of belt with out stretching or abrasion, and retaining its tension to the pulley.

2d. Economy in power, being entirely independent of shaft, relieves it of all work or strain when on the holder, making it a dead belt.

3d. It entirely dispenses with counter shaft when proper speed can be obtained from main pulley.

so it will not project far enough to spring. The end of the machine next to the driver contains a 4-jawed scroll chuck, with this jaws that center that end of the machine. At the opposite end there is a center that slides into the center of the pin. The machine is then mounted by the original exters, and is clamped in position by boild passing through the spokes of the driver. The annular cutter head containing the tools is driven by a small pinion, hand wheel and shaft. From this slaft, by gearing, there is an automatic feed e the way. The carriage containing the cutterhead is given an even, smooth travely two feed screws. Messrs. Pedrick & Ayer 1025 Hamilton street, Philadelphia, and the manufacturers.

#### New and Improved Circular Resaw.

in using thin saws for resawing, the segest saw has proved the most popular, sing to its d sinclination to buckle under pegr ate-t friction. In other words, the gment saw will stand up and mainta'n is rigidity while so hot that you can hardly bear your hand on it, saws as thin magauge being used, and it is no unusual

nes unde

without

nform w

light and

have be

ng quali-ts merits

oved

as all the

& Ayer's ses others

hine very

The too

and are be taken

d much

powerful.

true up

f the pin the fillets

ther way over the o, and for into the ned to it,

size should be placed thereon. This will provide for the proper speed the different size saws should run. When the machine is to be used for sawing siding the belt is taken off the large pulley and the 6 inch belt is used on the small pulley. This gives the proper speed for the siding saw. The saws can be changed in five minutes. This is a great advantage, as when the machine is used constantly as a resaw two saws can

#### New Double Cut-off Saw.

The manufacturers say the above illus trated machine is made from new patterns, having embodied in it every conceivable improvement that has been suggested by years of practical experience. It is designed to cut at both ends with accuracy in all kinds of material, and lengths vary ing from 4 inches up to 61 feet. be used, thereby causing no delay to file is especially adapted for use in furni

planed ways by means of hand wheel and adjusting screw shown in front of ma-chine, enabling operator to have saws ex-tend through the table to suit any desired thickness of material. By this arrangement the table remains at a given height at all times, thus dispensing with the inconvenience, labor, time, and all other troubles that follow where tables are adjusted to suit the thickness of the material to be cut. The distance between the saws on their own mandrel is 18 inches, but by a new method they may be spread to 20 inches; therefore, any length from 18 to 20 inches can be cut on either table.

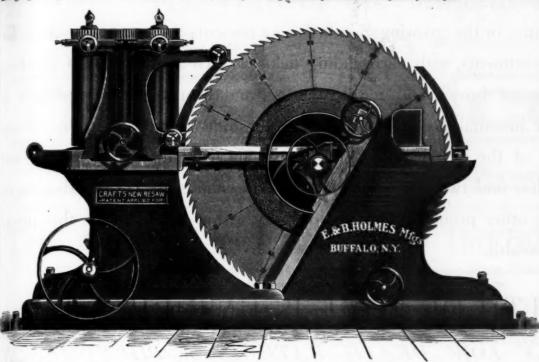
The mandrel boxes are adjustable, and in case the saws get out of line (by accident or otherwise) they can be adjusted to give the saws the proper lead.

The swinging frame, on which the arbor frame is mounted, is provided with a belt tightener, by means of which the driving belts can be given the proper tension at all times.

The tables measure 24x48 inches and 31x48 inches respectively, and are ribbed in such a manner as to prevent springing. They are securely bolted to the housings, and the openings through which the saws extend have been made large enough to afford ample clearance for gaining, grooving and other similar cutters. When extra cutters and heads are used, the wood throat piece is removed. Grooved ways have been provided for the reception of various kinds of fences; likewise have these tables been arranged so that extensions may be instantly attached, and the operator en-abled to cut very wide boards. For prices, &c., address Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

R. BLINKENDERFER (proprietor Variety Iron Foundry & Machine Works, and many facturer of the Lancaster turbine wheel) has added a department for the manufacture of textile machinery to his plant in Lancaster, Ps., and is now prepared to fill orders for improved woolen machinery. Cork ma-chinery is also another specialty of this

THE Williamsport Machine Co., Limited, Williamsport, Pa., are closing out their engine business, and will make wood-working machinery exclusively. Their plant will be enlarged and improved, new machinery add-



NEW AND IMPROVED CIRCULAR RESAW.

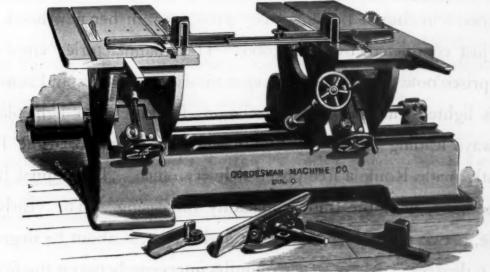
ag for these saws to resaw from 30,000 a40,600 feet of 5 4 box lumber in 10 hours. is sing segment saws it is necessary to mes very heavy collar or collars to fasten the segments to. These collars have been the objectionable features, because they plit the lumber ahead of the saw and leave mb shorts on the ends. To overcome this ejection the operator would place a board requisite width between the rolls and iden it there permanently and feed the her on top of the board. To correct is is accomplished by a hand wheel is wn in cut) and provides for a perpen ital adjustment of the saw of 16 inches. his permits the operator to adjust his saw the work he is doing, and he should my present sufficient width of blade to through the lumber he is resawing ly using the saw this way it will cut much r, and is not as liable to dodge, as it is ming with the grain, instead of across it he foundation for the machine is a heavy dplate cast in one piece The pedestal Matcarries the shaft upon which the saw iting) is accurately fitted to planed ways is the bed-plate and securely fastened by in The pedestal can be moved to and in the rolls by rack and pinion adjustmi, thereby providing for the wear of haw and for any change that may be me from large to small saws. stal that carries the rolls is securely shed to the bed plate. The machine is wided with four heavy feed rolls, eight the in diameter, all driven by powerful M. They also have a reverse motion, miare self centering, but can be adjusted was to enable the operator to cut parallel tichnesses from one side if necessary. To wo for variation in length of belt as saw is ind and lowered, the belt is made end and the slack is taken up by a swing ser. When parties wish to saw sidta the machine they place two pulleys the saw arbor—one 20 inches diameter Hi-inch face, and one 10 inches diameby 61-inch face. When, putting up

shaft two pulleys of proportionate

and set the saw, as the operator can take | the dull saw off, replace it with a sharp saw and fit the dull one up at his leisure. A gain of about 4,000 feet can be made in 10 hours by using two saws. The saw arbor is of steel, three inches in diam ter, and is fitted with a patent journal box. Three s'zes of these machines, 42 inch, 54 inch and 60 inch, are built by the manufac turers, who will make smaller sizes as soon as the, can get out patterns Further par-

ture, box, piano, cabinet, sash and door, carriage and wagon factories, etc.

The base with the housings are cast in large, heavy, cored-out pieces, and have ample strength and rigidity for the purpose intended. The base is very wide, se curing a substantial floor support for the machine. The left housing is securely bolted to a planed surface on base, while the right housing can be very rapidly ad justed by means of revolving gears on



NEW DOUBLE CUT OFF SAW.

ticulars can be obtained from E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y., who are the manu

HENRY MARTIN, the well-known brick machinery manufacturer of Lancaster, Pa., is erecting for W. H. Perot, of this city, a fine plant of machinery, including brick machine, pug mill and crusher, having a capacity of 30,000 brick per day. The plant will be in operation this week at one of the yards of Mr. Perot. It is a model outfit.

dovetailed planed ways. This housing is provided with an adjustable gib and set crews, so that in case of wear all loss motion can be readily taken up. It is also provided with thumb screws, so that when adjusted it can be held firmly in position.

The saw mandrels are of large diameter, made of the best refined machinery steel, and revolve in long, self-oiling bearings, lined with genuine Babbitt metal. Each mandrel carries two saws, and can be very quickly raised and lowered on dovetailed

ed, etc. This is made necessary by the in-creased demand for their machinery.

THE Lancaster Steam Pump & Machine Works (Esra F. Landis, proprietor), Lancaster, Pa., have issued a very complete and handsomely illustrated catalogue, which they desire to send to machinery buyers and dealers throughout the South. Send in your name and receive a copy.

Subscribe to the MANUPACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year, or tix months for \$2.00.

o spring, the driver with this machine, machine, the machine tribe of the driver and the driver and the driver and the driver are cutter travel by a & Ayer

# ROME, GA.

F all the growing cities in the growing South, Rome presents the greatest opening for money-making investments, with surrounding fields as rich as the lands of Goshen, with exhaustless deposits of brown and red Iron Ores and Manganese immediately at hand on all sides, with mountains of Marble and Limestone coming right up to the city, with an abundance of the best Coal easy of access, areas of untouched forests and with seven railroad outlets and two navigable rivers, Rome stands, in natural advantages, pre-eminently above any other proud and pretentious city within the limits of this proud and ambitious commonwealth.

# THE HEALTH OF ROME IS UNSURPASSED.

And

Uni

We

WE

Lib

FO

THE UNUSUALLY LOW DEATH RATE IS A PHENOMENON,
STANDING WITHOUT A PEER AT 8.40 PER THOUSAND.

NOT ONE CASE OF CATARRH OR CONSUMPTION EXISTS OR
EVER ORIGINATED WITHIN HER LIMITS.

Rome has 12,000 inhabitants, has invested in colleges and school buildings about \$300,000; in church building over \$100,000; in her new hotel \$125,000; in the dummy line, just completed, over \$50,000. Her manufactories employ 800 hands, with other enterprises now going up. Her system of water-works and sewerage is unsurpassed. The city is lighted with gas, and negotiations for an electric light plant are now pending. The highways leading to the city are all well macadamized. The Post-office Department has recently made Rome a free postal delivery office. The annual business of the city is about \$12,000,000, with the trade constantly increasing. The yearly range of temperature at Rome, between the average highest and lowest, is about 84 degrees; the mean temperature is 60.6 degrees. About seven months intervene between the first and the last killing frosts of the year. There is no better society to be found anywhere.

The Rome Land Company (J. W. Rounsaville, President, T. F. Howell, Treasurer, and J. L. Bass, Secretary and Business Manager) will donate ample grounds to, and otherwise aid, any worthy manufacturing enterprise that may locate here.

Send for circulars and pamphlets.

# CADSDEN, ALA

"The Hub of the Mineral Belt."

—₩ONLY₩—

IRON

ng for

shen,

ely at

o the

and

tages,

proud

ON

OR

bout

mmy

other

The

The

has

bout

re at

ture

rosts

urer,

and

AND

COAL

City in Alabama with River Transportation.

# THE GADSDEN LAND AND IMPROVEMENT CO.

Own large tract of Eligibly Located Residence Property in the Most Desirable Part of the City, and have fine location on river and railroad for

## MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS,

And are offering great inducements to manufacturers to locate their plants in this FAVORED LOCALITY. No place in the South has such Wonderful Advantages. Situated in the midst of the RICHEST IRON SECTION in the State, at the foot of Lookout Mountain on the banks of a Navigable River (THE BEAUTIFUL COOSA), surrounded by Forests of the Finest Timber on the Continent, with Fine Building and Fire Clay, and the FINEST BUILDING STONE all around us, with

Uninterrupted Health, and the Purest and Best Water, and Finest Drainage of any City in the State,

### GREATEST MANUFACTURING CENTER OF ALABAMA.

The Alabama Great Southern, Rome & Decatur, Tennessee & Coosa, Anniston & Cincinnati Railroads, with the ever flowing Coosa, navigable the year round, gives us as FINE TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES as any other city enjoys.

We now have Railroad Car Works, Furnaces, Foundry and Machine Works, Saw Mills, Sash, Door and Blind Factory, Furniture Factory, Ice Factory, Paint Mills, Grist and Flouring Mills, Cotton Ginnery, Fine System of Water Works, Electric Lights, Telephone Communication over City, and also to neighboring cities, Atlanta and Rome, Ga.

WE WANT Rolling Mills, Bridge and Bolt Works, Cotton Factories, Woolen Mills, Furniture Factories, in fact all kinds of Factories, even Coffin Factories, (but we want to ship the Coffins to some of the other booming cities.

Liberal Grants of Land will be made by The Gadsden Land & Improvement Co., to any of the above-named industries.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS ADDRESS

M. L. FOSTER, Sec. & Treas.

# THE GADSDEN LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO.

Post-Office Box 148.

CADSDEN, ALABAMA.

XUM.

# ALABAMA'S GREAT MINERAL WEALTH

SURROUNDS THE

# \* CITY OF TALLADEGA, \*

Which, according to statistics, is the MOST HEALTHFUL CITY IN ALABAMA, and the County Seat of Talladega County.

THE CITY HAS A POPULATION OF 5,000, AND ITS POPULATION IS RAPIDLY INCREASING.

TALLADEGA is on the main line of the E. T. V. & G. Railroad, the A. & A. Railroad, and is the present terminus of the T. & C. Railroad. Work is rapidly progressing on the Birmingham & Savannah Air Line Road, between Birmingham and Savannah, and within twelve months this road will be completed via Talladega from Birmingham to Savannah, which will place Talladega on the direct line from Birmingham to deep water on the Atlantic, making

# TALLADEGA ONE OF THE BEST DISTRIBUTING POINTS IN THE STATE

THE CITY HAS

# AN EXCELLENT SYSTEM OF COMMON GRADED SCHOOLS,

With a scholastic population of 500, and THE MOST COMMODIOUS AND ATTRACTIVE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING IN THE STATE. The main building is a three-story brick, slate roof structure, well ventilated, heated by steam; has accommodations and seating capacity for 500 pupils. This school is owned and sustained by the city. All branches of English literature, foreign languages, music, the sciences and art, are taught for a nominal tuition. Among other educational institutions are the following:

SYNODICAL FEMALE INSTITUTE, Property valued at \$50,000.

D. D. & B. INSTITUTE, Property valued at \$150,000.

BLIND INSTITUTE, (in course of construction,) property valued at \$150,000. FOSTER COLLEGE, property valued at \$150.000.

No other city in Alabama has so many educational institutions and so many public buildings.

# ← TALLADEGA HAS THE MOST COMPLETE SYSTEM OF WATER WORKS IN THE STATE. →

The stand pipe has a capacity of 175,000 gallons, and into this reservoir a supply of fresh, clear, pure water is pumped every day from a large spring located in the heart of the city, which discharges over 2,000,000 gallons per day. The gravity pressure from this system is 90 pounds to the square inch in the business portion of the city. The city has broad streets, well macadamized and shaded with beautiful trees, and is well lighted with a SUPERIOR QUALITY OF GAS. Sixty fire plugs and forty gas lamps protect against fire and illuminate the streets.

A LARGE FURNACE PLANT gives employment to thousands of hands, and makes a high grade of chilled car-wheel iron from ores, limestone and coal within ten minutes haul by rail, or an hour's haul by wagon. FOUR LARGE LUMBER MILLS, with an aggregate daily capacity of 200,000 feet of lumber, cut from the long-leafed yellow Pine of this country. FOUR BRICK YARDS are in active operation. A SASH, DOOR and BLIND FACTORY, a FOUNDRY, MACHINE SHOP, FLOUR MILL, COTTON-SEED OIL MILL, and various other industries are in successful operation, and the TALLADEGA ICE CO. cools the thrifty population with pure ice at 50 cents per hundred. Another large furnace plant will be completed within the next ten months. A Spoke and Handle Factory and many other industries are projected, with a view to early completion.

Taxable property has increased 100 per cent, within the past twelve months. The rate of taxation is limited in the city charter to half of one per cent., and the city offers an exemption from taxation to all manufacturing enterprises for a period of ten years. The county of Talladega supplies more crude material, in the way of minerals and timber, than any other county in the State. Almost within the corporate limits of the city are extensive deposits of the highest grades of limonite ores, yielding 50 to 58 per cent. metallic iron, with only a trace of phosphorus, and limestone abounds in the greatest abundance.

Coal is within twenty miles by rail.

THE TALLADEGA LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO. owns 5,000 lots suitable for residences, business and manufacturing, in and adjacent to the city. Lots are donated to manufacturing enterprises, and liberal inducements offered to actual settlers. SPRING LAKE PARK is owned by this company, and it is being made the most attractive resort in the State. The lake covers an area of seven acres, and is a beautiful sheet of clear spring water. Parties seeking a healthy climate, free from malaria and epidemics, and a prosperous city, are invited to visit Talladega. Address for maps, etc.

The Talladega Land & Improvement Co.,



Talladega, Ala.

B

and

and

cons

to s

Elec

Esta

Iron

Park Office

men

cent.

build

stone

abou

lete

furth

# SHEFFIELD, COLOR, MA.

The Iron Manufacturing Center of the South.

BEING at the head of navigation, and on the south bank of the Tennessee river, Sheffield is the natural outlet for the mineral and manufacturing products of Alabama and neighboring States seeking a water route to points on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and to the Gulf of Mexico, as well as the best distributing point over Alabama, Eastern Mississippi and East Tennessee, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida for Northern and Western produce, groceries, provisions, machinery, &c. Four railroads certain, and several others assured. Principal shops of Memphis & Charleston Railroad will be erected here pursuant to written contract. These will employ between four hundred and five hundred mechanics, and consequently, with their families, will make an increase in population of at least two thousand people. Shops of three other milroads are contracted to be located here.

# Five Blast Furnaces Now Under Construction.

Of which one is nearly finished, and the remaining four contracted to completion next spring, have estimated capacity of 700 tons pig iron per day. This is 40 per cent. more than now manufactured at Birmingham, Alabama. Experts do not hesitate to say that iron can be manufactured more cheaply at Sheffield than at Birmingham, and its river transportation facilities will enable Sheffield iron to reach the principal markets at a saving of from

### \$2.00 TO \$2.50 PER TON.

A first-class daily newspaper is regularly issued. Furniture Factory, Bottling Works, Bakery, Dummy Street Railroad, Electric Lights, Agricultural Implement Works, 3 Steam Brick Works, 2 Hand Brick Works, 2 Steam Wood-Working Establishments, Water Works, 2 Banks, a Savings Bank, and Steam Job Printing Office already in successful operation, and Iron Pipe Works, 15-ton Ice Machine and five-story hotel, with all modern appliances, will be erected. The Cleveland Hotel, Park House and numerous boarding houses furnish accommodations to travelers. Postoffice, Telegraph Office and Express Office already established. Paint Works, Stove Works and Compress now being erected. Other manufacturing establishments under consideration, and will probably be built shortly.

Free Public Schools and Churches. Health and Climate Unsurpassed. Drainage excellent. Splendid opening for men of push and energy. No "Old Fogy" element here. No better point for profitable investment.

# tor Manufacturing Enterprises,\*

And for Free Public Schools and Churches

Donated by Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Company.

Population January 1st, 1887, 700; August 21st, 1887, by actual count, 2,583. Increase of population, 800 per cent. in eight months, and only limited by accommodations.

Three years ago the site of Sheffield was cultivated as corn and cotton plantations, and was without a railroad. Numerous two and three-story brick business houses, and one and two-story dwellings have been, and are being erected. The class of buildings will compare favorably with those in cities of 20,000 inhabitants.

LIMESTONE of excellent quality for fluxing iron in unlimited quantities at the furnaces' sites. First-class building stone and brick clay abundant. Rich and extensive deposits of brown hematite iron ore within twenty miles, along the lines of two Sheffield railroads. The Sheffield & Birmingham Railroad runs through the heart of the Warrior Coal Fields, which abound in first-class coking, steam, gas and grate coal. Timber is abundant and cheap.

The Memphis & Charleston Railroad and the Sheffield & Birmingham Railroad are now in operation into Sheffield. The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. is now extending its Nashville, Florence and Sheffield division, which will be com-

pleted to Sheffield before July 1st, 1888. Surveys of three other railroads have been recently completed to Sheffield, which will soon be the best combined river and railroad transportation center in the South.

Every merchant and every established manufacturing enterprise is doing a profitable business. More are needed. For further information address

ALFRED H. MOSES, Vice-Prest. and Manager

la Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Co., - Sheffield, Ala.

XUM .

d the

inus of

etween ingham

making

ATE

N THE

0,000.

every

press-s, well s and

hilled RGE

ine of

RY, a

suc-

ndred. other

e city period ounty

ores, lance.

nanu-

ed to

n the althy

# LORENCE, ALA

County Seat of Lauderdale County.

At Head of Navigation on Tennessee River, and at Foot of Muscle Shoals Canal, which will be open Jan. lst, 1888.

SITUATED on a gently undulating Plateau, 200 feet above high-water mark, surrounded by three large creeks of pure free-stone water. It has a Court House, Two Colleges, Four Public Schools, Six Churches, beautiful wide streets, graded and graveled, and shaded with forest trees; Hotels, fine store houses, Masonic, Odd Fellows, K. of H. and L. of H. lodges. A population of 2,500—moral, social and hospitable.

# - The Scenery on Every Side is Picturesque and Beautiful. -

SO MUCH SO THAT IT IS CALLED BY VISITORS

# FAIR FLORENCE."

There is no Place on the Continent more Healthful and Salubrious.

## MANUFACTURES. \*-

Within the last six months numerous manufactures have been located here, among the number:

Five Large Blast Furnaces, One Rolling Mill, Three Planing Mills, One Saw Mill,
One Flour Mill,
One Wooden-Ware Factory.

One Cotto
Factory.

One Cotton Mill,
One Cotton Compress and Ice
Factory.

Two Brick Machines and Three Hand-Brick Yards. HR PER

TILE

Nev

hil

There are VAST BEDS OF IRON ORE within a few miles North and IMMENSE COAL FIELDS SOUTH

ACCESSIBLE BY RAILROADS NOW BEING RAPIDLY CONSTRUCTED.

By the 1st of January the Nashville & Florence Railroad will be completed, making three lines of railroad, and the river, thus opening up VAST AREAS OF TIMBER, IRON ORE, COAL, Marble, Limestone, Kaolin, Fire-Clay, and almost every kind of mineral and product.

## THE LANDS IN THE SURROUNDING COUNTRY ARE FERTILE AND PRODUCTIVE.

All kinds of Grain, Grasses and Fruits grow to perfection. Springs and Water Courses are numerous, and grazing for Cattle is abundant for eight months of the year.

Pamphlets and maps furnished on application to

Florence Land, Mining & Manufacturing Company.



successfully press brick made on any Machina.

The Wrought-Iron Tempering Wheel, st thorough mud temperer known. Tempers mixes better and runs lighter than any wheel

Barrows, Trucks, Molds, Kiln Doors, &c

W. RAYMOND & CO.

DAYTON, O.

M Spiral Pug Mill

OUAKER BRICK MACHINE. 40,000 Perfect Brick Per Day

, sur-

ouse,

and

lows,

table

OUS.

and ards.

nd

three

Great Saving in Labor and Expe





# Queen City Printing Ink Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

·WITH WHICH THIS PAPER IS PRINTED.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

**≪Varnishes and Sizes**→

FOR PRINTERS' USE.

New York Office, · · · 194 William Street.

Miladelphia Office, - 434 Walnut Street.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

## GET • THE • BEST.

# THE HERCULES

Are the Best Water Wheels ever made.

A Good Water Wheel Increases The Value of Your Whole Plant.

Get the Best at First, and Avoid the Expense and Delay of Changing the Wheels.

A Good Wheel will serve you well for Twenty Years.

The Best is the Cheapest. It Does More Work, Lasts Longer, and Costs no more for Gears and Setting than a Common Wheel.

The Hercules Gives the Most Power tor its Size and the Highest Average Percentage from Full to One-half Gate of any Wheel ever made.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



### THE HERCULES WHEELS IN THE SOUTH

THE HEHOULES WHE	LLS IN THE SOUTH.
hen Size of Wheel, ered, Name and Address, Inches,	When Size of When ordered, Name and Address, Inches.
Arctic Ice Co., Augusta, Ga 1-36	1883 The Roberdel Mfg. Co.,
B. Merry, Berselia, Ga	Rockingham, N. C1-31
J. B. Connelly. Augusta, Ga1-39	Hope Mills, Hope, N. C1-36
Summerville Mills, Augusta, Ga1-87	1884. Porter Mfg. Co., Clarkesville, Ga 1-30
Pee Dee Mfg. Co., Rockingham, N. C 1-39	Fairmount Mfg. Co., Williston, Ga 1-45
Langley Mfg. Co., Langley, S. Cx-15	E. 1. Du Pont, De Nemeurs & Co.,
Clifton Mfg. Co., Clifton, S. C 1-54	Wilmington, Delr-re
Piedmont Mfg. Co., Piedmont, S. C2-54	Geo. W. Brackenridge,
D. E. Converse, Glendale, S C18	San Antonio, Texas 1-15
Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga 1-36	Young & Hack, Augusta, Ga1-45
Arctic Ice Co., Augusta, Ga1-30	1885. Richmond & Alleghany R. R. Co.,
·· ·· ·· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	Richmond, Va, 1-18
" "1-15	San Antonio Water Works,
Clifton Mfg. Co., Clifton, S. C 3-54	San Antonio, Texas1-33
Dr. J. S. Boyd, Clay Hill, Ga1-15	James Riddle & Son, Wilmington, Del: - 39
Thomas M. Holt, Haw River, N. C 1-48	1806 Roswell Mfg. Co., Reswell, Ga
Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga. 1-18	Thomas M. Holt, Haw River, N. C1-60
Princeton Mfg. Co., Athens, Ga 39	Reedy River Mfg. Co.,
D. E. Converse & Co., Glandale, S. Cz-18	Reedy River Factory, S. C 3-36
H. A. Merry, Berzelia, Ga1-27	Jessup & Moore Paper Co., Wilm'n, Del 1-42
E. Lockhart, Eubanks, Ga	" " " …—4
South Carolina R.R. Co., Charleston, S.C.1-19	4 451
Roswell Mfg. Co., Roswell, Ga1—30 Richmond & Alleghany R. R. Co.,	Marietta Paper Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga. z-zz
Richmond, Va: 9	Augusta Factory, Augusta, Ga
Riverside Cotton Mills, Danville, Vaz-42	Lockwood & Kampman, San Ant'o, Tex 2-36
Leak, Wall & McRae, Rockingham, N.C., 1-42	" "18
Marietta Paper Mfg. Co., Marietta, Ga 1-19	1887 Durham Water Works, Durham, N. C 1-36
# # #I-24	Richmond Paper Mfg. Co.,
J. A. Harris, Holcomb's Rock, Var-15	Richmond, Va1—36
D. E. Cenverse & Co., Glendale, S. Cz-z8	Augusta Electric Light Co., Augusta, Gaa-ye
The Roberdel Mfg. Co.,	Petersburg Electric Light Co.,
Rockingham, M. Cr-18	Petersburg, Vaa-39
Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pacolet, S. C 1-54	J. N. Williamson, Gibsonville, N. C 1-30
Eagle & Phonix Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ga: -30	Riverside Cotton Mills, Danville, Va 3-48
J. C. Watson & Bro.,	C. J. Milne & Son, Wilmington, Del 1-40
Ridge Springs, S. C1-ex	Porter Mfg. Co., Clarkesville, Ga 1-41

If you want to buy a new water wheel, if your old wheel does not give absolute satisfaction, if you would like to know just how perfect a water wheel can be made, or if you are in any way interested in water wheels, it will pay you to write for CATALOGUE NO. 3 to the

## HOLYOKE MACHINE CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

## HOOPES & TOWNSEND.







MACHINE AND CAR BOLTS, KEYSTONE BOILER RIVETS.

MADE IN SOLID DIES. COLD PUNCHED, CHAMFERED, TRIMMED & DRILLED SQUARE & HEXAGON NUTS.

Bridge Rivets,

Split and Single Keys.





ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

RICHMOND, VA.

Standard and Narrow-Gauge, for for every variety of service. Pole Road Locomotives and Cars, the only successful device of the kind made.

Stationary and Portable

12 to 300 Horse-Power.

Standard and Special, 12 to 300 horse-power.

Gas, Water, Creosoting and other heavy machinery. Catalogues, specifications, photographs and estimates furnished on application.

STEEL RAILS

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Standard Sections Light Sections Street Rails Fish Plates, Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN SALES AGENT

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard 16 , 45 30 ,, 88 Bolts & Nuts, and Crossings.

> NO.2 WALL STREET NEW YORK N.Y.

16 lbs. Full Size.

# BUCYRUS FOUNDRY & MFG. CO. BUCYRUS, OHIO. Builders of-Steam Shovels, Steam Dredges,



WRECKING CARS.

THE STEWART & MATTSON MFG. CO.

Railroad Car Trimmings @ General Brass Ship Work.

Car Bearings and Ingot Metal, Switch and Car Locks, Fine Brass Castings, Brass Special Screws and Bolts, Car Trimmings Repaired, Repolished, Oxidized and Plated. Office and Factory, Nos. 2042 to 2052 N. 10th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ailway Equipment, Pig Iron, Coal and Coke.

AGENTS FOR

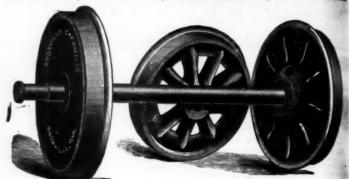
J. G. BRILL CAR CO. NEW ALBANY RAIL MILL.CO. MINNIGERODE & ELLERBE, 700 Birmingham, Ala

# Car Wheel Colfl

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

For Railroads, Street Railroads, Ore and Coal Mines, and Lumber



Steam Hammers, Steam Hoists, Foundry Cupolas, Derricks, Crabs, Horse Powers, Shieves, Drill Heads, Gearing, Pulleys, Bolts of all sizes. Locomotives and Engines

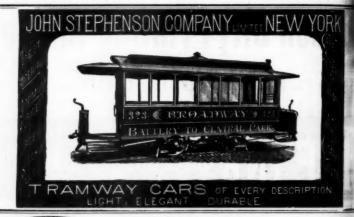
Repaired and Indicated. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Steel and Iron Boilers. Guild's Automatic

Boiler Cleaner, Car and Locomotive Castings Soft Iron Castings of all kinds Heavy Castings a specialty

Wheels mounted on Axles desired, with Oil Boxes and Bolts.

MENTION THIS PAR





\* FIRE BRICK, \* Standard Sewer Pipe AND CULVERT PIPE.

Double Strength, with Improved Sockets

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



Cleveland. 0 Friction Clutch.





Large Hollow Spindles GREAT BANGE OF FEED,

FINE PROPORTIONS,

Accurate Workmanship.

WORKS AT NASHUA, N. H.

MILL, CLARKE & CO.

GENERAL SELLING AGENTS,

156 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis.

# Machiner



BY USING Engine Lathes, Planers, Chucking Lathes, Hand Lathes,

MACHINE TOOLS GENERALLY

ATHE&MORSETOOLCO

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



17, 24 & 27-INCH Engine Lathes

THE MULLER MACHINE TOOL CO. 8th and Evans Streets,



ner,

astings

ll kinds

pecialt

Axles

oxes

IS PAPE

DRK

60

Sebastian, May & Co.'s Improved Screw Cutting

CINCINNATI, O.



THOUT STEAM POWER



Barnes' Pat. Upright Drills

BEST IMPROVEMENTS.

Hydraulic Presses, Hydraulic Pumps, Valves & Fittings

Vreeland's Transfer Jacks, Hydraulic and Screw Punches,

TSON &

MANUFACTURERS'

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MAS V. HALL, M. E, Consulting E

# THOMAS V. HALL & CO.

## Ice Manufacturing and Cold Storage Plants.

Water Works on the Holly, Reservoir or Stand Pipe System. Incandescent and Arc Electric Light Plants Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factories on the Matthews Patent Rapid Process System. Hand, Steam and Hydraulic Passenger and Freight Elevators.

Room 23 Montague Block, S. E. Cor. Eighth and Chestnut Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Manufacturing Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

OFFICE, 24 PIKES BUILDING.

P. O. Box 348.

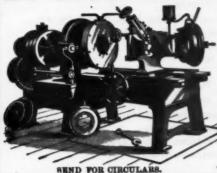
OUR OWN SHOPS. MACHINES CARRIED IN STOCK, AND ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.



BRADLEY'S UPRICHT CUSHIGNED & HEATING FORCES FOR COAL AND FOKE HELVE HAMMER

With a manufacturing experience of over half a century, we recommend these machines to be the best, simplest, most durable and combining all the essential elements.

BRADLEY AND COMPANY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK



Pipe Cutting and

Threading Machines, For Pipe Mill and Steam Fitters' Use.

MANUFACTUREDS OF

Tapping Machines

For Steam Fitting. Also,

EAM AND GAS FITTERS HAND TOOLS,

therton Street. Send for Catalogue B.

TONKERS, W. Y.

GLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of

LCITY PIPE WORKS



South Pittsburg, Tenn.

CAST IRON GASAWATER PIPE

WARREN WOOD & CO. 8 Broadway, N. Y.

**CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.** 

C. B. IBESTER, Vice-Prest.



Also Castings and Patterns of Every Descrip-

Offers outside investors better inducements to locate than any other

CITY IN THE SOUTH.

She has few equals and no superiors in the South.

There have been located at Decatur in the last few months the following Industries:

THE DECATUR LAND, IMPROVEMENT & FURNACE COMPANY. Has 50,000 ACRES of Iron, Coal, Mineral and Timber LANDS.

United States Rolling Stock Company's Plant, from Urbana, Ohio, \$1,000,000.

Louisville & Nashville Railway Construction Shops, \$300,000.

Charcoal Company's plant, costing \$120,000.

A seventy-ton Charcoal Iron Furnace, costing \$190,000.

A one hundred-ton Blast Iron Furnace, costing \$225,000.

The Decatur Iron Bridge Construction Company; cost of plant, \$100,000.

The Amer can Oak Extract Company's plant, costing \$60,000.

Ivens & Sons Steam Boiler and Engine Works, costing \$100,000.

Morse Cotton Compress plant, costing \$60,000.

Southern Horse Nail Company, \$100,000.

Decatur Lumber Company, Saw and Planing Mills, costing \$50,000

Berthard & Co., Sash, Door and Blind Factory, cost \$15,000.

The Decatur Street Railway Company.

The Plumbers' Supply Co., \$25,000. The Telephone Company.

The Alabama Lumber & Fruit Package Co.

Brush Electric Light Company, cost \$10,000.

The Ironton Wheelbarrow Company, cost \$25,000.

The St. Louis Investment Company, \$200,000.

Howland & Co's Water Works System, costing \$200,000.

Bleymeyer Artificial Ice Company, cost \$10,000.

Four Mammoth Brickyards.

Jones, Poley & Co's Lumber Yards.

The Hoosier Mills & Building Company.

The Gate City Sash & Door Company.

Decatur Car Wheel & Construction Company, \$60,000.

erer; infer esab

with

parts

And lately for the to Jo

Ant

hold for a ]

Au Pipe work

of Tr his wi

Anı

conte

to las

Railro

Res

ey wil

Bes

Water

Bes

iemen

their

Bess

Birr

Sulliv

ion, A

ducing

near 7 Birt Stewa mted

stock Birr Birmi capita with t Tac

mingh

to Bir the pl

nove Birn

Bros.

Bir will b

B.r

mingle of bor

Cla

is stat

Arantz Bro's Mills and Lumber Yards.

Grant & Co's Furniture Factory.

Decatur Carriage Company.

Southern Lumber Company.

H. S. Freeman's Mills and Lumber Yards.

The Alabama Farmer's Friend Fence Machine Company.

The Decatur Artificial Stone Company.

Decatur Chain and Architectural Iron Works, capital \$100,000

Natural Gas Company, capital \$200,000.

First National Bank, capital \$100,000.

The Exchange Bank of Decatur, capital \$100,000.

Merchants' Insurance Company, capital \$100,000

Decatur Building Association, capital \$300,000.

Decatur Building Company, capital \$1,000,000.

Buchheit's Bottling Works. Decatur Printing Company

Two daily papers, three weekly papers.
Two hotels—one \$100,000, completed, and one \$300,000 being built; the largest in the South.
Grand Opera House, \$100,000.

THERE ARE

Locating here, and contracts are being made with some of the most extensive industries in the United States. 

Decatur is the Healthiest city in Alabama, the death rate among whites for 1886 being only 11 in 1,000.

# Improvement &

E. C. GORDON, President.

H. G. BOND, Vice-Prest. and Gen. Manager. W. T. MULLIGAN, Secretary.

This Company has been pre-eminently successful in promoting the interests of the city of Decatur.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH PARTIES SEEKING LOCATIONS.

# \*\*\*CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.\*\*\*

E PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatest kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and stery mining company organized. This isformation is always fresh, and, by stabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

#### ALABAMA.

900

004

LANDS.

t; the

600

Anniston — Church. — John W. Noble, lately mentioned as to build a large church for the Episcopalians, has let the contract to John C. Allen. It will cost \$40,000 or more.

Anniston—Dummy Railroad.—The Aderhold Park & Dummy Line Co. have asked for a permit to build a dummy railroad.

Anniston—Pipe Works.—The Anniston Pipe Works are receiving bids for the brick work of their main building. It will be about 510x90 feet.

Anniston—Wire Works.—Lee C. Moore, of Trenton, N. J., is negotiating to remove his wire works to Anniston.

Anniston-Brick Works,-Mr. Clardy contemplates starting brick works.

Anniston—Railroad.—The report referred to last week that the Anniston & Atlantic Railroad has been purchased by the Central Railroad & Banking Co. is not confirmed.

Bessemer—Opera House.—William Berney will erect a block of buildings at Second arenue and Nineteenth street. The upper part is to be used as an opera house.

Bessemer-Water Works.-The Bessemer Water Works, just built, are being extended.

Bessemer—Sewerage System,—The Bessemer Land & Improvement Co. will extend their sewerage system, and have ordered nine.

Bessemer—Residence.—B. Roden will, it is stated, build a residence to cost \$30,000.

Birmingham—Smelting Works.—J. M. Sullivan, Goldsmith B. West, M. T. Singeion, Arthur R. Lightfoot and others have incorporated the Southern Smelting & Reducing Co., capital stock \$150,000. They contemplate erecting a smelting plant at or sear Talladega.

Birmingham.—Belton Gilreath, R. F. Sewart and J F. B. Jackson have incorponted the Gilreath Construction Co., capital stock \$150,000, to do a contracting business.

Birmingham—Hardware Factory.— The Birmingham Hardware Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$150,000, has been organized with H. M. Caldwell as president. The company will operate the Birmingham Pan & Tack Factory, and the plant of the Birmingham Hoe & Tool Co., previously reported as moved from Binghamton, N. Y., to Birmingham. They have also purchased the plant of the Frazer Fork & Tool Co., of Baldwinsville, N. Y., which will also be moved to Birmingham.

Birmingham—Roundhouse.—The contract to baild the roundhouse for the Columbus & Western Railroad Co., previously mentioned, has been awarded to McFarland Bros.

Birmingham—Church.—The Methodists will build a church at East Birmingham.

B.mingham—Soap Works,—The Birmingham Soap Works have issued \$15,000 of bonds to operate their works on a larger scale, prev.ously reported.

Clanton-Saw Mill-W. H. Burton is

rebuilding his saw mill near Clanton, reported in this issue as burned. The loss was \$1,000.

Columbia — Bridge. — The contract to build a bridge across the Chattahoochee river for the extension of the Central Railroad (office, Savannah, Ga) has been let to the Atlanta Bridge Co., of Atlanta, Ga. The bridge will be 300 feet long.

Decatur—Warehouse,—The Standard Oil Co. will build a warehouse.

Decatur—Blacksmith Shop.—Jong & Jervis, machinists, are erecting a new blacksmith shop.

Gadsden—Railroad.—The Tennessee & Coosa Railroad Co. have let the contract for the grading, masonry and bridging on the unfinished portion of the old road from Gadsden to Guntersville, 36 miles, and the 40-mile extension to Huntsville, previously reported, to Danforth & Armstrong, of Birmingham. The cost will be over \$1,000,000.

Irondale—Hotel.—The Irondale Land & Improvement Co, have contracted for a 25-room hotel.

Irondale—Wagon Factory.—A wagon factory is reported to be started. If correct the Irondale Land & Improvement Co. can give particulars.

Jacksonville—Paint Mill.—J. A. Gaboury and others will build the paint mill reported last week.

Jasper—Railroad.—The Sheffield & Birmingham Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. (office, Sheffield) will extend their road at once from Jasper to a point on the Georgia Pacific Railroad, 8 miles, previously reported.

Live Oak—Shingle Mill.—A shingle mill is to be started soon.

Mobile — Courthouse, — Proposals for rebuilding the county courthouse will be received until June 18 by P. Williams, Jr.

Montgomery—Building—The building lately reported as to be erected by the Standard Club, will be four stories, and the cost, including ground, will be \$30000.

Montgomery—Building.—Proposals for erecting the Moses Building, previously reported, will be received until July 3 by the Montgomery Real Estate Co. It is to be seven stories high, with a front of 77 feet on Commerce street and 80 feet on Court Square.

Montgomery—Fertilizer.—The Alabama Fertilizer Co, will soon commence work on the building for their new works at Riverside, previously mentioned. It will be 100x250 feet.

Opelika—Trunk Factory.—A trunk factory is contemplated, and Z. Helman wants to correspond with parties who can furnish machinery and materials.

Oxford—Iron Bridges.—The contract to build one of the iron bridges lately mentioned, has been let to the Birmingham Iron Bridge Co., of Birmingham, at \$2,080, and the contract for the other to George H. Crofts, of Atlants, Ga., at \$3,250.

Talladega — Railroad.— The Talladega & Coosa Valley Railroad Co. are thinking of extending their road from Talladega to Newnan, Ga., and will, if present plans are perfected, begin work within a few weeks.

Talladega — Wood-working Factory. —
It is reported Farrar & Higgins will remove
their planing mill from Anniston to Talladega and add a wood-working factory.

Talladega—Gold Mining.—The Alabama Gold Mining Co., lately reported as chartered at Birmingham, contemplate erecting machinery soon to develop their mine.

Troy—Fertilizer Works.—The Troy Fertilizer Co., lately reported as to add a cotton seed oil mill, acid chambers and a cotton ginnery to their fertilizer factory, have

purchased the plant of the Pike County Guano Co, and will make the improvements above stated.

Troy—Evaporating Factory.—The Troy
Evaporating Co. will double the capacity of
their factory.

Troy—Telephone Line.—A company has been formed to build a telephone line from Troy to Montgomery.

Tuskaloosa—Electric Lights,—The Tuskaloosa University are negotiating for electric light machinery for their buildings.

Uniontown—Railroad.—S. S. Pickering, J. C. Welch, Carl Ernst, B. F. Hanwood and others have chartered the Uniontown, Newbern & Dayton Railroad Co., capital stock \$100,000, to build a railroad from Uniontown to Dayton.

#### ARRANNAS.

Arkansas—Saw Mill.—J. V. Campbell, of Moulton, Iowa., contemplates erecting a saw mill at some point in Arkansas.

Arkansas—Saw Mill.—N. H. Lawson, of Maysville, Miss., contemplate erecting a saw mill in Arkansas.

Beebe—Railroad.—A \$25,000 subscription has been raised for the projected Kansas City, Arkansas & Louisiana Railroad.

Camden—Electric Light Plant.—A company has been formed to erect the electric light plant lately mentioned, and will do so if enough subscribers for lights are obtained. W. F. Avera can give information.

Fort Smith—Oil Lands.—John Mc-Daniels, J. K, Foltz, W. Woodson, E. Hunt and others are prospecting for oil lands and contemplate organizing a stock company for their development.

Hot Springs—Gas Works.—The new gas works lately mentioned as to be built by the Hot Springs Gas Co. to replace those burned will have a capacity about double that of the old works. P. J. Ledwidge has contracted to erect the buildings.

Little Rock—Tile Works.—S. H. Marks, of Washington, O., is thinking of establishing tile works.

Little Rock—Machine Shop.—The Little Rock Dummy Railroad Co. have commenced work on their machine shop, previously reported. It will be 34x100 feet.

Little Rock—Building.—James R. Miller is preparing to erect a three-story brick building, 160x40 feet.

Malvern—Lumber,—The Malvern Lumber Co., capital stock \$50,000, has been incorporated by A. Strauss, M. A. Nulson, Minnie Nulson and Ottilie Strauss.

Monticello—Railroad.—The right of way is being secured for the Kansas City, Arkansas & New Orleans Railroad.

Prairie Grove-School.-A school building to cost \$6,000 will probably be erected.

Prairie Grove—Oil Lands.—The Union Oil Co., of Fort Smith, are leasing oil lands and will probably soon begin developing.

#### FLORIDA.

Cedar Key—Bucket and Tub Machinery.

—James O. Andrews contemplates starting a bucket and tub factory and wants to purchase machinery.

Cedar Key-Laundry.-A steam laundry is being started.

Chuluota-Hotel.-A company is being formed to build a 40-room hotel.

Daytona—Ice Factory.—J. M. Jolly and others, previously reported as contemplating building a 3 ton ice factory and a cold storage warehouse, have incorporated as the Daytona Ice & Refrigerating Co., capital stock \$10 000. They have let the contract for their building to Bartlett & Green.

Miakka-Canning Factory.-A fish canning factory is projected. Orlando — Church. — The Presbyterians are receiving bids for building their church, previously reported. The cost is estimated at \$14,000.

Palatka—Street Railroad.—William P. Craig, Martin Griffin and others have lately chartered the Palatka & Heights Street Railway Co., capital stock \$10,000.

Palm Springs—Canning Factory.—W. L., Church, drawer 1,000, Pittsburgh, Pa, will start a canning factory in the fall. He wants circulars of machinery.

Sanford—Buildings,—The Plant Investment Co. will erect a large block of buildings,

Tallahassee--Wine Factory.--It is reported that Emile Dubois has formed a company to manufacture wine,

Tallahassee—Knitting Factory.—A company is being formed to start a hosiery and knitting factory, and the address of manufacturers of machinery for such a factory is wanted by G. W. Saxon.

Tampa — Cigar Factory.—R. Monne, of New York, has decided to move his cigar factory to Tampa, previously mentioned. He will erect a three-story factory, 50x200 feet, to cost \$18,000.

Tampa—Bridge,—The King Iron Bridge Co., of Cleveland, O, have been awarded the contract to build the bridge across the Hillsborough river, previously mentioned at \$13,800.

Trabue—Ice Factory.—There is talk of an ice factory being built at Punta Gorda.

#### GEORGIA.

Albany—Hotel.—It is probable that arrangements will probably soon be made for building the hotel previously reported.

Athens-Hotel.-A hotel will probably be built.

Atlanta—Electric Lights.—Electric light machinery is being put in at the Markham House, with a capacity for 400 lights.

Atlanta—Electric Lights,—Electric light machinery is being put in the cotton-seed oil mill owned by the American Cotton Oil Trust.

Atlanta.—J. M. Arrowood and others have chartered the West Atlanta Land Co., capital stock \$3,000.

Atlanta—Wagon Factory.—A. D. Bellamy, W. C. Carter, R. H. Baker and G. A. Howell have chartered the Atlanta Wagon Co., capital stock \$50,000, to manfacture and sell wagons. The company will succeed the Atlanta Wagon & Timber Co.

Atlanta.—The Southern Dispatch Lumber Line, capital stock \$10,000, has been chartered by G. J. Crammer and others.

Atlanta—Warehouse.—Sciple Sons are building a warehouse, 50x100 feet, and putting in coal and lime chutes,

Atlanta—Granite Quarries.—The Atlanta Granite, Land & Improvement Co, has been organized with W. M. Pendleton as president, and J. B. Redwine, treasurer. They will open granite quarries near Conyers

Augusta—Hotel.—J. F. Burnham, of Moultrieville, S. C., contemplates building a hotel.

Boston—Saw Mill and Tram Road.— Western parties have purchased timber lands near Boston and will build a saw mill and a tram road.

Brunswick-Planing Mill.-A large planing mill is reported to be built.

Brunswick—Docks.—The East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad Co. have let the contract to build their new dock extensions, previously mentioned, to R. D. Meader and Littlefield & Tison.

Cartersville.—The Cartersville Real Estate & Investment Co., capital stock \$10,000, has been chartered by A. B. Cunyus and others.

00

Cedartown—Iron Mine.—John O. Waddell has opened an iron ore mine near Cedartown.

Columbus — Hosiery Factory. — Walker Bros. contemplate starting a hosiery factory and want to purchase machinery.

Crawford—Oil Mill.—L F. Edwards contemplates erecting a cotton-seed oil mill next fall.

Dawson—Oil Mill.—The Dawson Oil Co. have not enlarged their cotton-seed oil mill as stated last week, but are preparing to do so.

Elberton—Oil Mill.—The American Cotton Oil Trust (office at New York) will, it is reported, establish an oil mill.

Flowery Branch—Wagon Factory.—New machinery is being added to the wagon factory of Bagwell & Gower.

Flowery Branch—Furniture Factory.—B. F. Stedham has purchased additional machinery for his turniture factory.

Gainesville—Shoe Factory.—Sell & Yearwood, lately reported as to increase the capacity of their shoe factory, have let the contract for a new building, two stories, 30x 100 feet.

Gainesville—Water Works,—Water works are to be built. The mayor can give particulars.

Gainesville—Electric Light Plant.—The Gainesville Light Co. has been organized and will erect an electric light plant at once, machinery having been ordered. S. C. Dunlap is president; J. W. Smith, vice-president, and E. H. Jewell, secretary and treasurer.

La Fayette,—S. B. Logan, of Chattanooga, Tenn, has been prospecting with a view to starting a stave factory.

La Grange—Wagon Factory.—A. P. Jones and others are working up a company to start a wagon factory. The capital stock proposed is \$20,000.

La Grange—Machine Shop, &c.—A company is being organized to enlarge the foundry of J. T. Buchanan and add a machine shop. The capital stock will be about \$7,000.

La Grange—Water Works.—Water works are reported as projected. The mayor can give information if true.

Long Pond—Saw Mill.—M. C. Ulmer and R. I. Hinley have purchased a site to build a saw mill.

Macon-Laboratory.—Bids for building a laboratory at Vineville will be received by Thomas W. Troy.

Newnan-School,—The school board will erec: a two-story, eight-room brick building.

Prior's—Ore Washers.—C. A. Wood, reported last week as opening iron ore mines, is preparing to erect two ore washers by October.

Rome—Broom Factory—Parker, Leech & Parker, reported last week as contemplating moving their broom factory from Tallapoosa to Rome, will not do so.

Rome—Depot.—Raleigh Reese has received the contract to build the depot for the Rome & Decatur Railroad previously reported.

Rome - Excelsior and Mattress Factory.—
The Rome Excelsior & Mattress Co, previously reported, have organized. E. F.
McGhee is treasurer. Work on buildings will be commenced at once. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Savannah—Bridges.—The Atlanta Bridge Co., of Atlanta, have contracted to build 22 spans of bridges along the Central Railroad between Atlanta and Savannah.

Tallapoosa—Glass Works.—The Tallapoosa Glass Works Co., reported last week, have purchased machinery. They will also furnish gas to private parties for illuminating purposes.

Ty Ty-Depot.—The Brunswick & Westera Railroad Co. (office, Brunswick) will build a new depot, 100x200 feet. Westonia—Planing Mill and Dry-kiln.— S. R. & J. D. Weston will soon rebuild their dry-kiln reported last week as burned. They will build a planing mill at Westonia or Albany.

MENTUCKY.

Ashland—Cooperage Works.—The board of trade are negotiating for the removal of the cooperage works of Newsom & Moneypeny from Columbus, O., to Ashland.

Ashland—Lamps.—William Louderrach, Charles W. Scoffield and James A. Brown have chartered the United States Incandescent Gas Lamp Co. to manufacture and sell lamps, &c. The capital stock authorized is \$1,000,000.

Ashland—Mining.—The Henrietta Mining Co., capital stock \$200,000, has been chartered by William T. Smith, Edgar B. Morton, John S. Christie, Henry R. Curtis, and Georgé E. Donance.

Ashland—Depots—Conn Bros., of Winchester, have been awarded the contract to build all depots along the Maysville & Big Sandy Railroad from Ashland to Cincinnati.

Birdsville—Coal Mine,—The Ohio River Coal & Improvement Co. are having a shaft sunk in their coal lands.

Burlington — Courthouse.—Proposals for building a courthouse will be received until June 25 by McDonald Bros., architects, Louisville.

Covington—Residence.—W. Russell will build a residence to cost \$8,000.

Covington — School.—The school board will erect a three-story brick school building to cost \$11,500. Plans have been prepared.

Covington—Advertising.—J. S. Lape, J. T. Perkins and others have formed the Railway Indicator Co. to manufacture, sell and rent articles used in advertising in public conveyances.

Enterprise—Brick Works.—The Tygart Fire Clay Co. will establish works to manufacture common brick and possibly pressed brick.

Frankfort. — The Capital Construction Co., previously reported, has been organized with J. M. Thomas as president; R. W. Mc-Rery, secretary, and Grant Green, treasurer The company will probably contract to build the Kentucky Midland Railroad.

Franklin—Building.—A building is to be erected for the Franklin Female College at a cost of possibly \$12,000.

Franklin—School.—A school building is to be erected at a cost of about \$6,000. The mayor can give particulars.

Greenwood—Railroad.—The contract to build the two miles of railroad for the Beaver Creek & Cumberland Railroad Co., previously mentioned, has been let to R. H. Young & Co., of Louisville, at \$17,260.65.

Louisville—Hotel.—A. C. Semple and others have chartered the Little Falls Hotel Co., capital stock \$60,000, to build a hotel at Little Falls, Minn.

Louisville,—William Tillman, L. S Parsons, E. L. Palmer and others have chartered the Magnetic Water Co., capital stock \$10,000, to develop mineral and natural gas lands &c.

Louisville — Buildings.—A. O. Brannin will erect four brick buildings on Chestnut street to cost \$6.000, and a \$5,000 brick dwelling on Fourth avenue.

Louisville—Saw Works.—Machinery is being added to the Henry Disston & Sons branch saw works.

Maysville—Electric Light Plant. — Mr. King, representing the Edison Electric Light Co., is negotiating to put in a plant.

Owensboro—Publishing'—Urey Woodson, C. T. Sutton and George E Bridges have charted the Owensboro Messenger Co., capital stock \$15,000.

Paducah—Furnace and Pipe Works.—It is reported that Pennsylvania parties are preparing to build an iron furnace and pipe works. If true the Paducah Land, Coal & Iron Co. can give particulars.

Paducah—Iron furnace.—It is reported that a charcoal iron furnace is to be built by parties who are now formulating plans. The Paducah Land, Coal & Iron Co. can give particulars if true.

Trenton—Hotel.—James Y. Cabaniss is organizing a company to build a hotel.

Winchester—Electric Light Plant.—J. D. Simpson, S. D. Kerr, A. H. Hampton, A. Stewart, H. P. Thompson and others have formed the Winchester Electric Light & Power Co. They have contracted for machinery. The Edison system will be used. The capital stock is stated as \$15,000.

#### LOUISIANA.

Alexandria—Cotton Factory.—A cotton factory is projected.

Alexandria—Timber Lands.—A. C. Brown, of Marionette, Wis., is purchasing timber lands.

New Orleans.—The Honduras Transit & Improvement Co., capital stock \$200,000, has been organized with John L. Davis, Ulson L. Brown and others as directors.

New Orleans—Factory.—Mr. McCormack contemplates organizing a stock company to manufacture his cotton cleaner.

New Orleans—Railroad.—John F, Hardie and others have asked for permit to build a belt railroad.

New Orleans — Theatre, — The Garden District Theatre Co. and the People's Theatre Co. have consolidated, and will build a fine new theatre, probably the one lately mentioned. Will soon begin work.

#### MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Hospital.—E. F. Baldwin has prepared plans for the hospital previously meationed as to be built on Calvert street near Saratoga. The front part will be 114x45 feet, and the back part 114x30 feet, connected by an L 30x32 feet.

Baltimore—Church.—The contract to erect the church corner Baltimore and Washington streets for the Methodis's, previously reported, has been let to Smith & Sons at \$34,000. It is to be of stone, 87x90 feet.

Baltimore — Synagogue. — The Russian Polish Hebrew Congregation will shortly erect a synagogue on South High streets.

Baltimore—Church.—Work will soon be commenced on the church previously reported as to be erected at Caroline and Oliver streets by the Catholics. It will be 50x100 feet, and will cost us \$30,000. Plans have been prepared by Mr. Kennedy.

Baltimore—School.—J. Theodore Oster, building inspector, has prepared plans for the school previously reported to be erected at Broadway and Bank streets. It is to be two stories, 101x126 feet.

Baltimore—Buildings.—Frank Herbert will erect 6 two-story buildings on Aliceanna street, and Joseph Hampson, Jr., 3 three-story brick buildings on Presstman street.

Catoctin Furnace—Furnaces, &c.—The Catoctin Furnace Iron Works property has been sold to Thomas Gorsuch, of Frederick, subject to the ratification of the court.

Centreville—Water Works.—The town will decide by a popular vote on July 2 whether or not to build the water works previously mentioned.

Darlington — Wagon Factory. — Horace Stokes is building a wagon factory about 35x128 feet.

Derwood—Warehouse.—Syddanes, Jones & Co. will add a \$3,500 warehouse to their flour mill.

Hagerstown—Spoke Factory.—The Hagerstown Spoke & Bending Co. will probably rebuild their factory reported last week us burned.

High Point-Canning Factory.-August Martin is building a canning factory.

Hughesville—Hosiery Factory.—A large

Hughesville-Canning Factory.-A can-

Hughesville—Flour Mill.—It is reported that a flour mill will be built during the summer.

St. Michael's-Lime Works-John S. Blades & Co. have lately started lime works

Washington, D. C.—Church.—Philip N. Dwyer has the contract to erect the building corner Second and C streets for St. Joseph's Church. It is to be of brown stone, 801146 feet, with a tower 113 feet high. The con will be \$40,000.

Washington, D. C.—Building.—A new building will be built for the Child's Sunmer Home. Robert I Fleming is architect.

Washington, D. C.—Buildings.—John E. Beall will erect 6 brick dwellings on D street, to cost \$15,000; W. H. Dyer, 4 buildings on H and Twentieth streets, to cost \$20,000; A. M. D.uglas will erect 2 brick dwellings on H street, to cost \$6,000; Joseph R. Boss, 4 dwellings on Sixth street, to cost \$8,000, and John L. Weaver, 8 brick dwellings on Spruce and Linden streets, to cost \$16,000.

#### MISSISSIPPI.

Bay St. Louis—Brick-yard.—George Arbe, Emile H. Hoffman and Joseph F. Cazeneare have started the brick-yard lately mentioned.

Columbus—Railroad.—The Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham Railroad Ca. (office, Birmingham, Ala.), lately mentioned as to extend their Aberdeen branch from Aberdeen to Columbus, are now making surveys. The length will be 28 miles.

Jackson.—A \$50,000 land improvement and immigration association has been formed.

Meridian—Cotton Press Factory.—Stanford & Sons will start the manufacture of cotton presses, and want to purchase planing machinery to plane 8x8 inches, band saw, rip and cut-off saw, wood lath and a boring machine.

Meridian.—I. I. Barber, A. B. Wagner, J. L. Hughes, L. A. Lloyd and others have chartered the Southwestern Machinery Co., capital stock \$50,000, to manufacture and sell machinery, &c.

Mississippi—Bridge.—The contract to build the iron drawbridge over the Yasoo river for the extension of the Georgia Pacific Railroad previously mentioned, has been received by the New Jersey Steel & Iron Co, of Trenton, N. J.

Mississippi—Bridge.—The Atlanta Bridge Co., of Atlanta, Ga., have been awarded the contract to build an iron drawbridge across the Sunflower river for the extension of the Georgia Pacific Railroad, previously reported.

O:ceola—Canning Factory.—John O. Blackwood contemplates starting a canning factory, and wants to purchase all necessary machinery.

Rodney—Saw and O.l Mills.—The Rodney Saw & Oil Mills, reported last week as burned, will be rebuilt. Want to purchase saw mill and gin machinery.

Sardis—Gin.—D G. P. pper has purchased machinery to rebuild his gin at Belzonia, lately reported as burned.

Tupelo—Ice Factory.—There is talk of building an ice factory.

Tupelo-College.-A college is to be built at a cost of \$10,000.

Vazoo.—The Yazoo Immigration, Land & Improvement Co., capital stock \$50,000, has been chartered by R. A. Pickett, J. M. Chiso'm, E. C. Thompson, S. M. Dyer and others, to deal in lands, encourage immigration, &c.

Yazoo City — Warehouse.— The Yazoo City Warehouse Co. will build an addition to their warehouse, 110x150 feet.

Salis
that the
will be
will be
Tarb
previous
a cotto
C. Fas
vice-pr
The ca
Wiln
ably so
oil mil

Negoti

And

that th

flour m

And

W. W.

People

the co

capital

ity of t

Georg

Ash

wagon

will d

issue !

Cha

propri

Cha

mill w

Meck

Cha

to We

be bui

argin

facture

rille 7

tered.

Len

hardt

phone

Mor

Reid,

lected

for the

Rale

eigh G

buildi

viously

Gold

Green & Son i electric works, ably adding

Newi —S. T sash, di Rock A spok Sene

built by Co. Senec C. J. Cr pany to

10,000 or men stock w

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

large

A can.

ported ng the

ohn S.

works.

ilip N. uilding

oseph's

Sox146 he cost

new

Sum.

ohn E.

on D

build.

to cost brick

Joseph

to cost

dwell-to cost

Arbo,

eneuve

men-

City,

d Ca

tionel

from

aking

been

-Stan-

ure of

plan-band

and a

er, J.

have

y Co.,

e and

t to

Vazoo

a Pa-

, has

el &

ridge

d the

cross f the

re-

0.

ning

ssary

Rod-

k as

hase

ased

k of

be

has

his-

oth-

gra-

i.

Asheville-Wagon Factory.-Woody & Hatch have added some machinery to their sagon factory.

Asheville-Sewerage System .- The city will decide on July 10 whether or not to issae \$100,000 to build a sewerage system

Charlotte-Printing -William S. Hemby, proprietor The Chronicle, will put some ew machinery in his printing office.

Charlotte-Stamp Mill.-An 80-stamp mill will be erected at the Brewer mine, in Mecklenburg county.

Charlotte-Railroad .- John S. Webb has contracted to make surveys for the railroad to Weldon, previously reported as projected. Goldsboro-Building .- An addition will be built to the Eastern Insane Asylum.

Henderson.-H. H. Southerland is enlarging his tinware shop to start the manufacture of tobacco flues.

Leaksville-Tannery, &c.-The Leaks-ville Tanning & Lumber Co. has been chartered.

Lengir-Telephone Line.-Harper, Bernhardt & Co. and others will build a telephone line to Patterson.

Morganton - Cotton Factory. - E. F. Reid, S. D. Dunnavant and Hardy Hicks will build a cotton factory, and have selected a site. They will soon let contracts for the buildings.

Raleigh-Electric Light Plant.-The Raleigh Gas Light Co. are preparing to erect a building for their electric light plant pre-viously reported. They have purchased a 60 horse-power engine and another dynamo.

Salisbury-Gold Mine.-It is reported that the shafts at the Barringer gold mine will be sunk deeper and that new machinery will be erected.

Tarboro-Cotton Factory.-The company previously reported as being formed to build cotton factory, has been organized with O. C. Farrar as president; Dennis Simmons, vice president, and H. L. Staton, treasurer. The capital stock will be \$100,000.

Wilmington-Oil Mill-Work will prob ably soon be commenced on the cotton seed oil mill previously reported as to be built. Negotiations for a site are being made.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

Anderson-Flour Mill,-It is reported that the Anderson Oil Mills Co. will build a flour mill.

Anderson-Cotton Mill,-J. A. Brock, W. W. Humphries, J. M. Sullivan, John E. Peoples and George E. Prince have chartered the Anderson Cotton Mills to build the cotton mill lately mentioned. Their capital stock will be \$100,000. The capacity of the contemplated mill is 10,000 spindles and 300 looms.

Georgetown-Cotton Compress.-William Graves is now erecting the cotton compress referred to last week.

Greenville - Warehouse, - Mr. Haynes will build a cotton warehouse, 50x100 feet.

Greenville-Electric Light Plant,-Asbury & Son have purchased machinery for an arc electric light plant to be added to their gas works, previously reported, and will prob-ably add machinery for incandescent light-

Newberry-Sash, Door and Blind Factory. -S. T. Davis is adding machinery to his sush, door and blind factory.

Rock Hill-Spoke and Handle Factory .-A spoke and handle factory is projected.

Seneca-Water Works,-The system of water works referred to last week will be built by the Richmond & Danville Railroad

-Cotton Factory.-L.W. Jordan, C. J. Cary and others are organizing a com-10,000 spindles capacity. About \$45,000 or more have been raised. The capital stock will be about \$200,000

Walterboro-Lumber Mill.-J. R. Stokes will build a lumber mill.

Walterboro-Lumber Mill.-It is reported that a lumber mill will be erected by Westcoat & Stokes.

Winnsboro-Tannery,-Parties are considering the erection of a tannery.

Yorkville - Marble Quarry, - John R. Ashe and Mr. Happerfield will develop a marble quarry.

#### TENNESSEE.

Ashland City-Stave Factory.-Mr Eppenar will start a stave factory.

Athens-Planing Mill .- Markley & Thurston will, it is stated, add considerable machinery to their planing mill.

Athens-Fence Factory. - Hallaran & Tuttle have started the manufacture of fencing.

Bristol-Railroad, - Goodson (Va.) has voted a subscription of \$25,000 to the Bristol & Danville Railroad.

Chattanooga-Hardware Factory.-Carter, Magill & Ewing, hardware dealers, have organized as the Carter, Magill & Ewing Hardware Manufacturing Co. and contemplate starting the manufacture of hardware.

Chattanooga-Building.-L. Rosenau will erect a brick building to cost \$8,000. William Dover & Sons have the contract.

Chattanooga-Lumber Mill, &c.-Heyser Bros., W. Reynolds and W. Thompson, of Jackson, Mich., reported last week as purchasing and to enlarge saw mill of Loomis & Wheeler, have purchased also a large tract of timber lands in North Carolina. They will enlarge the mill after August, and will probably move their wood-working factory to Chattanooga later in the year.

Chattanooga-Saw Works-C. P. Turney is enlarging his saw works and contemplates building another addition.

Chattanooga - Machine Works. - The Chattanooga Machinery Co., previously re-ported as moving their machine works to Chattanooga, will enlarge in the near future.

Chattanooga-Cider and Vinegar Factory. -A cider and vinegar factory will be started at East End. The East End Land Co. can give particulars.

Chattanooga - Hospital. - The Chattancoga Hospital Association are making efforts to raise money to build a hospital to cost \$50,000.

Columbia-Elevator. - McLemore Bros contemplate building a grain elevator to cost \$15,000.

Dyersburg-Stave Factory.-Smith, Wil son & Co., of Flint, Mich., have purchased a site to erect a factory to manufacture staves for lard and pork barrels. Will commence work at once.

Helenwood.-The Helenwood Land & Improvement Co. has been chartered.

Helenwood-Coal Mining, &c .- The Helenwood Coal & Coke Co. has been char-

Holder's Store - Lumber Mills - The Tennessee ,Saw & Planing Mills, reported last week as adding another saw, will add a surfacer and matcher now and put in a scroll saw during the summer.

Knoxville-Railroad.-R. N. Hood, H. H. Taylor, W. M. Hood, J. M. Hood and John Hood have chartered the Atlantic & Pacific Railway Co. to build a railroad from near Knoxville to the Tennessee river, about 14 mile long

Knoxville-Buildings,-B. A. Arthur and I. C. Schneider will each erect store buildings.

Knoxville - Building .- McCallum Bros. have broken ground for a large brick build-

Knoxville-Gas Works-The Knoxville Gas Co. will lay about \$15,000 of additional

Knoxville—Buildings,—B. L. Smith, W. Ennis—Water Works,—W. M. Johnson B. Lockett, L. David and others have char-has made surveys for the water works lately

tered the Jackson Street Improvement Co. They will erect several buildings.

McMinnville-Woolen Mill.-Cantrell & Faulkner will put new boilers in their Tennessee Woolen Mills at once,

Memphis - Cooperage Works. - The Chickasaw Cooperage Co. are building an addition to their works.

Memphis-Bridge-Norrison & Corthell, engineers, have the contract to build the bridge across the Mississippi river, previously reported.

Memphis-Telegraph Line.-The Midland Telepraph Co. has been chartered by T. C. Leake, Jr., John Overton, Jr., D. T. Porter and others to build a telegraph line along the Tennessee Midland Railroad.

Memphis - Saw Mill .- The Memphis Hard Wood Manufacturing Co. are preparing to erect a saw mill with a daily capacity of 25 M feet.

Memphis-Cooperage Works,-The Memphis Cooperage Co. has been organized and will erect works.

Murfreesboro-Cotton Mill.-The report referred to last week that a company is being organized to build a cotton mill is not

Newmarket-Building .- The trustees of Newmarket Academy will erect a new building.

North Middleton-Flour Mill .- A stock company has been formed to build a roller flour mill.

Pulaski-Water Works,-Bids for building the water works, reported last week to be constructed, are wanted by John T. Allen.

Riceville-Iron Mining .- The Hiawassee Manufacturing Co., of Chattanooga, are, it is reported, opening an iron ore mine with a view to extensively developing if satisfactory.

South Pittsburg — Stove Works, —The Perry Stove Works, reported in this issue as burned, will probably be rebuilt. The loss is about \$200,000.

Trenton-Railroad,-A subscription of \$40,000 has been voted to the Tennessee Central & Alabama Railroad.

#### TEXAS.

Athens-Canning Factory.-The company has been formed to start the canning factory reported last week. M. D. Bell can probably give information.

Ballinger-Flour,-A roller flour mill is reported to be erected.

Cleburne-Depot.-The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad Co. (office, Galveston) are about commencing work on their new passenger depot previously mentioned.

Collinsville-Coal,-Messrs, Collins and Yeager are prospecting for coal,

Dallas-Electric Light Plant,-The Dallas Electric Light Co. will, it is reported, spend about \$40,000 in improving and enlarging their plant.

Dallas-Iron Bridges .- The county commissioners, reported last week as contemplating building another bridge across the Trinity river, contemplate building seven or eight iron bridges in Dallas county.

Dallas.-The North Dallas Improvement Co., capital stock \$100,000, has been chartered by O. P. Bowser, E. Sweeney and Oliver Thomas.

Dallas-Oil Mill .- It is stated that A. L. Porter, of Chicago, Ill., has been making inquiries as to the feasibility of building a cotton-seed oil mill.

Decatur-Flour Mill,-D. Rosenburg & Co., previously mentioned as building a flour mill, have contracted for machinery with a daily capacity of 125 barrels.

El Paso-Wood-working Factory.-Buchanan & Powers have added some new machinery to their wood working factory.

mentioned as projected. The mayor can give particulars.

Ennis-Oil Mill.-The Farmers' Alliance, lately mentioned as contemplating building a flour mill, talk of building a cotton seed oil mill also.

Fort Worth-Barb Wire Factory.-E. C. Chase, E. W. Taylor and W. F. Lake are organizing a company to start a barb wire factory. The capital stock will be \$30,000.

Gonzales-Cotton Compress.-There is talk of a cotton compress being erected, W. V. Collins can probably give information if anything is done.

Laredo-Railroad.-The San Antonio & Aransas Pass Railroad Co. (office, San Antonio) will extend their road from Collins

Marshall-Water Works,-Mr. Supthin has received the contract to build the water works previously reported. The cost will be about \$60,000

Mineola-Canning Factory.-A canning factory is projected.

Mount Pleasant-Cotton Compress .- C. C. Carr. F. W. Fitspatrick and T. C. Morris are interested in the company who will erect the compress lately mentioned. Files, Taylor & Files, of Hillsbore, have contracted to furnish the press.

Orange -Planing Mill, &c .- Lutcher & Moore, reported last week as having added some machinery to their planing mill, are building an addition to their planing mill, 50x128 feet, and replacing their old machinery with new. They are also building three large dry kilns.

Palestine-Asphalt Mine.-R. Byrnes, of Galveston, has ordered machinery to develop asphalt deposits.

San Angelo-Bridge,-The Atchinson, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad Co. (office, Topeka, Kans.), reported previously as to extend their road from San Angelo to Ballinger, will build a bridge across the Colorado river. The superstructure will cost about \$16,000.

San Angelo,-The San Angelo Building Association, capital stock \$15,000, has been formed.

Vernon-Flour Mill.-Work is about being commenced on the 150-barrel roller flour mill lately mentioned.

#### VIRGINIA.

Alexandria-Houses .- A. J. Wedderburn will build ten houses.

Alexandria-Depot.-The Baltimore & Potomac Railroad Co. (office, Baltimore, Md ) will probably build a new depot.

Bluefield-Hotel.-John P. Pettyjohn & Co., of Lynchburg, have, it is reported, received the contract to build a \$25,000 hotel.

Claremont-Canning Factory.-The Clare mont Canning Co. has been organized, and are building the factory previously reported.

A. B. Randall is president. The capital stock is to be not less than \$5,000.

Columbia Furnace-Iron Furnaces, &c The sale of the Columbia-Liberty iron fur-nace property to George W. Pearson, of Trenton, N. J., has been confirmed. The property includes two cold blast charcoal

Crewe-Water Works.-The Glamorgan Co., of Lynchburg, have contracted to build a system of water works. The cost, it is stated, will be \$10,000.

Lexington-Marble Lands,-Philadelphia parties are negotiating for the marble lands of Jayhugh Willis near Buchanan, and will develop if purchased.

Lynchburg - Water Works,- The city council have appropriated \$20,000 to purchase an additional pump for the water works, with a daily capacity of 3,000,000 gallons. Bids for furnishing the pump are wanted by the water works committee.

Lynchburg—Belt Railroad,—The Lynchburg Belt Railroad Co., previously reported as to build a belt railroad have temporarily organized with John P. Pettyjohn as president.

Newport News—Courthouse and Jail —A courthouse and jail are to be built by Warwick county.

Norfolk—Wood Mill.—It is stated that J. C. Kenneth & Co., of New York City, will establish a kindling wood mill.

Red Bluff-Iron Furnace.—The Lobdell Car Wheel Co. (office, Wilmington, Del.) will improve their Brown Hill furnace during the summer.

Richmond—Street Railroad.—The Richmond Passenger Railway Co, will extend their road to the exposition grounds.

Roanoke—Rolling Mill.—The Roanoke Rolling Mill Co. have awarded the contract for erecting their mill, previously reported, to Cofrod & Evans. of Pottstown, Pa.

Salem—Cotton Factory.—It is reported that Messrs. Du Shane, of Pennsylvania, are thinking of building a cotton mill.

Stuart's Draft—Iron Mining.—Waddy & Co., of Greenville, have leased iron ore lands and will develop.

Waverly—Brick Works.—R. W. Chappell and G. E. Burt are starting brick works. They will want machinery soon.

Waverly-Lumber Mill.—The Waverly Lumber Co, are thinking of adding to their mill machinery for manufacturing sash, doors and blinds.

Waverly-Hotel and Street Railroad.-A hotel and street railroad are talked of.

Winchester.—The Shenandoah Valley Land & Improvement Co. has been formed to encourage immigration, etc.

#### WEST VIRGINIA.

Ansted—Coal Mines.—Mason & Hoge have leased coal mines, and will shortly be shipping coal.

Barboursville—Seminary.—A seminary is reported to be erected at a cost of \$50,000,

Clarksburg—Water Works.—The water works commissioners have let the contract for furnishing pipe for the water works, previously reported, to R. D. Wood & Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., at \$1818120; the contract for the reservoir tanks to Cox & Morrison at \$5.547, and the contract for the pumping machinery, boilers, etc., to A. C. Osborn.

Fairmont—Coke.—The Montana Coal & Coke Co. are reported as building the 100 coke ovens previously mentioned.

Fairmont—Coke Ovens.—I: is reported that the West Fairmont & Consolidated Gas Coal Co. are building 40 coke ovens.

Fayette Station—Bridge.—The Wrought Iron Bridge Co., of Canton, O., have contracted to build the bridge across the New river, lately mentioned.

Glenwood—New Town.—A new town is being laid out about one mile from Glenwood. J. M. Hunter, of Cincinnati, O., is interested.

Guyandotte.—The Guyandotte Building & Loan Association has been chartered by James M Beale and others.

Marion County—Coke Ovens,—It is stated that the New England & Western Coal Co. are building 200 new ovens, and the Briton Coal & Coke Co, 125 ovens.

Martinsburg—Coal Mine—Henry St. John Shepherd is opening a coal mine about 12 miles from Martinsburg.

Parkersburg—Artesian Wells,—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. will sink artesian wells along their road from Parkersburg to Grafton.

Ravenswood — Bridge. — The Wrought Iron Bridge Co., of Canton, Ohio, has contracted to build an iron bridge across Lick river.

Ritchie C. H.—Coal Mine.—C. S. Martin is opening a coal mine near Ritchie C. H. Shepherdstown—Saw Mill.—The saw mill of L. W. Poffenberger, lately mentioned as barned, will be rebuilt.

St. Albans—Lumber Mill.—S. M. Fontaine, I. N. Fontaine, J. D. Lewis, C. Mc-Alister and S. W. A. Rice have chartered the Western Lumber Co. to manufacture lumber, etc. The capital stock is limited to \$50,000.

Webster-Bark Mill.-J. M. Lake will add a tan bark mill to his grist mill.

Wheeling—Reservoir.—The contract to build the reservoir, lately mentioned, has been let by board of water works trustees to W. M. Chisolm, of East Liverpool, Ohio, at \$30,909. He will soon commence work.

Winfield—Canning Factory.—A canning factory is being agitated.

Winifrede—Coal Mines. -Smith & Black, lately reported as opening the old Coalmont coal mines, will be known as the Black Peerless Coal Co.

#### BURNED.

Cornersville, Tenn.—The flour mill and wool-carding machinery of Clayton & Davis; loss \$7,000.

Edwardsville, Ala,—The saw mill of W. K. Owen.

La Grange, Ga.—The mill and gin of John Humphries.

Lucia, N. C.—The saw mill and cotton gin of R. T. Cansler, of King's Mountain.

Paris, Texas.—The cigar factory of W. R. Fitzpatrick; loss \$2,000.

Rocky Mount, Va.—The planing mill and grist mill of Hale Garrett & Son; loss \$3,000.

Salem, N. C.—The bone mill and cotton gin of J. F. Shaffner; loss \$5,000.

Sardis, N. C.—The grist mill and gin of S. C. Reid.

South Pittsburgh, Tenn. — The Perry Stove Works; loss \$200,000. Will probably be rebuilt.

Station Belden, Texas — The grist mill of Singletary & Baker damaged by a boiler explosion.

Walter, N. C.—The saw mill of Coor & Taylor damaged by a boiler explosion.

Waxahachie, Texas.—The Mirror Printing Office; loss \$2,500.

Winston, Ark.—The roundhouse of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. destroyed by a flood.

#### Will Rebuild Mill.

RODNEY, MISS., May 25, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our mill was burned on the morning of the 17th inst. We intend rebuilding, Insurance was light. We want prices on saw mill and gin machinery.

RODNEY OIL MILL.

#### To Build \$24,000 Depot.

CHICAGO, ILL., May 21, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We will build a passenger depot at Jackson, Miss., this year that will cost about \$24,000. Dimensions are 200 feet long by 36 feet wide, with wing 25x36 feet. Material to be brick, with stone trimmings; inside finish, cypress.

ILLINOIS CENTRAL R R. Co. E. T. JEFFERY, Manager.

## Bids for Constructing Water Works Wanted.

Pulaski, Tenn , May 22, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

As soon as we can get an estimate made out, the water works proposition will be submitted to a vote. We are anxious for bidders, and want them at an early day as possible.

JOHN T. ALLER.

#### MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Bark Extract Machinery.—B. B. Campbell, Sandidges, Va., wants to correspond with manufacturers of bark extract machinery.

Boiler.—T. W. Worsham & Co., Petersburg, Va., want a 20 horse power boiler.

Brick machinery will be wanted soon by R. W. Chappel and G. E. Burt, Waverly, Va.

Brick Machinery.—Robb & McCreary, Evergreen, Ala., want to purchase brick machinery. They prefer second hand machinery if in good order.

Bridge. — The county commissioners, Towson, Md., are receiving bids for building a bridge over the Gunpowder river at head of Loch Raven. It will be one span, 17 feet wide by 167 feet long.

Bridges.—Proposals for building three bridges in Clay county, Miss., will be received until June 4 by J. W. Brady, West Point.

Bucket and Tub Machinery.—James O. Andrews, Cedar Key, Fla., wants to purchase machinery for manufacturing buckets and tubs.

Canning Machinery. — W. L. Church, drawer 1,000, Pittsburgh, Pa., wants circulars, etc., of machinery for a canning factory.

Canning Machinery.—John O. Blackwood, Osceola, Miss., wants to purchase machinery for a canning factory.

Canning Machinery.—W. R. Burgess, Greensboro, N. C., wants full particulars and price-lists of kettles for canning factories,

Coiled Hoops.—The Longview Lime Works, Longview, Ala, want the address of manufacturers of coiled hoops used on lime barrels.

Electric Lighting.—Freposals for lighting Jackson, Miss., with electric lights will be received until July 1 by the mayor. The city will take 30 arc lights and the plant is to be owned by the contractor.

Elevator.—Brown & King, Atlanta, Ga., want to purchase an elevator for their new build ng, 40 feet rise, platform 5x5 feet, and capacity 2 500 lbs.

Engine.—The Dawson Oil Co., Dawson, Go., want to buy a good second hand engine, 40 horse-power, about 75 revolutions and with heavy fly wheel.

Engine. - A 15 horse power engine is wanted by D. S H r z g, G aham, S. C.

. Fence Machinery.—F. King, Murphy, N. C., wants prices, e'c, of fence machinery; also cider and other presses.

Hosiery Machinery. — Walker Bros., Columbus, Ga., want to purchase machinery for manufacturing hosiery.

Ice Boat.—Proposals for building an iren or steel ice boat for the use of harbor and river relief board of Baltimore, Md., will be received until June 16 by W. B. Wilson, 13 Chamber of Commerce Building. Information can be had from Major N. E. Hutton at City Hall.

Iron Cages.—Proposals for putting irou cages in the juil at Vicksburg, Miss, will be received until June 4 by N J Bazsinsky.

Iron pipe is wanted by J. C. Mills, Brindletown, N. C.

Knitting Machinery. - G. W. Saxon, Tallahassee, Fla., wants the address of manufacturers of machinery for hosiery and

Lather.—Prices of new and second-hand iron lathes are wanted by W. R. Burgen, Greensboro, N. C.

Lath Machinery, &c.—George E. Batt, Waverly, Va., wants to purchase lath machinery, edger and cut off and rip saw,

Pipe,—B M. Wickers, San Antonio, Fla, wants to purchase iron pipe for arterias well, 5 6 and 8 incher.

Plumbing.—Proposals for the plumbing and gas fitting of the United States count-house at Louisville, Ky., will be received until June 13 by Will A. Freret, Washington, D. C.

Pumping machinery.—Proposals for fernishing an additional pump of 3,000,000 gallons capacity daily for the water works at Lynchburg, Va., will be received by the water works committee.

Rails, &c.—The D. A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, N. C., desire to purchase rails, splice bars, bolts and nuts, and spikes for about half a mile of side track. Rails to be about 40 lbs. per yard., and all to be delivered at Houston, Texas. Second-hand rails that are in good order would be satisfactory. They may also purchase a second-hand locomotive for delivery at the same point.

Resaw.—Lu'cher & Moore, Orange, Tens, want to purchase the best and latest inproved resaw to resaw up to 18 inches in width.

Saw mill and gin machinery is wanted by the Rodney Oil Mill, Rodney, Miss.

Shapes and Screws.—J. T. Howard, Bloomingdale, Tenn., wants to purchase some shapes and screws for his tobacco factory.

Spoke, hub and handle machinery is wanted by G. A. Dowd & Co., Dresden, Tenn,

Trunk Machinery.—Z. Helman, Opelita, Ala., wants to correspond with parties who can furnish machinery and materials for manufacturing trunks.

Water Works.—Lutcher & Moore, Orange, Texas, will purchase pump and fixtures for water works.

Water Wo ks.—Bids for building water works at Pulaski, Tenn., are wanted by John T. Allen.

Wood-working Machinery.—Stanford & Sons. Meridian, Miss., want to purchase planing machinery to plane lumber & & inches, band saw, rip and cut-off saw, wood lath and a boring machine.

E

Ed

#### To Enlarge Machine Works.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN., May 26, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We intend enlarging our plant in the near future, and increasing capacity by addition of milling machine, shape, planer, drill and lathe.

A pickle factory is locating at East End from Chicago; also a plant for manufacturing cider and vinegar is to be commenced next week.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.

#### Erecting Cotton Compress.

NEW YORK CITY, May 25. 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are erecting in Georgetown, S. C, an improved Taylor hydraulic cotton compress of 150-ton pressure. The material is en route to Georgetown (perhaps has arrived there). The plant will be erected on the water, where ocean steamers can receive cotton from the compress and where the cars can also be loaded with cotton direct to Baltimore or the North. The capacity is from 60 to 100 bales an hour, according to character of labor at hand. The amount of available cotton is 30,000 to 40,000 bales yearly.

WILLIAM GRAVES.

#### Hosiery Factory to be Started.

COLUMBUS, GA., May 24. 1888.

We are preparing to engage in the manufacture of hosiery, and will be glad to correspond with dealers in knitting machinery, and also with an experienced, reliable man to place machinery and superintend the business. Our city is taking on metropolitan airs and doing some very "tony" things in the way of manufacturing, railroads, &c. We have 9 cotton mills already running, 2 under construction, 10 car service, dummy line and good railroad facilities.

OSCEOLA, ARK, May 25, 1888. Rater Manufacturers' Record :

I contemplate starting a canning factory at this place with a capacity of 10,000 cans per day, and will want all machinery, &c., ecessary for that purpose.

JOHN O. BLACKWOOD.

#### Cotton Factory Projected.

SENECA, S. C., May 28, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

A company is being formed to build a cotton factory. It has only been comtemplated for a few days, and have about \$50,000 for it already. C. K. Livingston.

LOUISVILLE, KY., May 24, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:
I bought the Shelbyville (Ky.) Gas

Works, and will extend the mains and improve the works. The price of gas will be reduced from \$4 per M to \$2 for coal gas. H. D. FITCH.

ROCKMART, GA, May 21, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record: E. H Carty & Co. have commenced

working their ochre mine. R. S. Davis and S. J. Jenkins contem-

plate erecting a broom factory.

The Rockmart Farmers' Alliance contemplate building a flouring mill. W. B. S. Davis is president of the A liance, and can give information about the mill. M.

COLUMBIA, TENN., May 21, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record ;

We are enlarging our furniture factory, and shall double our capacity. Have lately purchased storehouse and wareroom, and will have three times as much space as our present quarters. Oakes & Sarven.

#### Erecting New Building.

ATLANTA, GA., May 22, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our new building is being rapidly pushed forward to completion, and we expect to get possession by the middle of August. Our building will be three-story and basement, containing 16,000 square feet floor space. It will be a handsome building and especially adapted to our business as manufacturers of and dealers in cotton, woclen and general mill supplies, machinery and tools, &c.

BROWN & KING.

#### Paint Mill to be Built.

JACKSONVILLE, ALA, May 23, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record: Immense ochre beds have been discovered, and J. A. Gaboury and others will soon erect paint mill to utilize it.

L. W. GRANT.

FLORENCE, ALA., May 23, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The cost, ctc., of union depot has not definitely been fixed, but it will be a hand-some structure, say 50x150 feet, with all conveniences for passengers. H. C. WOOD.

#### Brick Works to be Started.

ENTERPRISE, Ky., May 23, 1888. or Manufacturers' Record:

We do not expect to build fire-brick works, at least not this year. We are mining fire-clay for market, and have built an extensive incline so as to dump clay direct into railway cars. We about to manufacture common red bricks for sale, and probably fine pressed front TYGERT FIRE CLAY CO.

PRIORS, GA., May 21, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I am in the mining business and am constantly developing iron ore mines in this section. I am getting ready to erect two iron ore washers in October next

C. A. WOOD.

MERIDIAN, MISS., May 22, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:
We will build 13 miles of new track

this summer, commencing in 10 or 15 days. MERIDIAN STREET RAILBOAD.

#### Will Enlarge Oil Mill.

DAWSON, GA., May 25, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record :

We have not yet enlarged, but are preparing to do so before another season sets in. Would like to buy a good secondhand engine, 40 horse-power, about 75 revolutions, with heavy fly wheel.

DAWSON OIL CO.

#### Planing Mill to be Built.

SUFFOLK, VA., May 22, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:
Planing mill will be built here; size and capacity not limited; power will be 120-horse. John F. Hostetter.

MARSHALL, ARK., May 22, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have the contract to build a stone courthouse at this place.

McCabe & Greenhard.

#### Contracted to Build Water Works.

LYNCHBURG, VA., MAY 26, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have closed a contract with the N. & W. R. R. for water works at Crewe, a new town upon their line.

THE GLAMORGAN CO.

#### Will Enlarge Works.

AMERICUS, GA., May 25, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We will enlarge our present works; also add a complete fertilizer factory, with latest machinery and acid plant.

AMERICUS GUANO Co.

#### Enlarging Planing Mill.

ORANGE, TEXAS, May 25, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We are building three large dry-kilns with a capacity of 100 M feet daily. Are building an addition to our planing mill, 50x128 feet, and taking out old and replacing with new machinery throughout our mill. Are looking for best and latest improved resaw, to resaw up to 18 inches in width; also for pump and fixtures for water works. LUTCHER & MOORE.

CEDARTOWN, GA., May 25, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

John O. Waddell has opened an ore

bank near this place and one at Oreville, on East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad, both of which are of superior quality, and both are being vigorously worked.

HARDWICK & Co.

#### A Democratic Protest Against Free Trade Teachings.

Will the South Heed the Warning?

SAN ANTONIO, TEX., May 25, 1888. 3 Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Some time ago I gave you my views in brief upon the tariff question, which I then thought would end my correspondence on the subject; but I am so deeply impressed with its importance and the great interests to be affected by erroneous legislation in that regard, that I cannot forbear trespassing again upon your time and space with some further views on the subject. It seems to me the Democratic party is departing from the teachings of the fathers when it proclaims that "any sort of protection is unconstitutional," and the "tariff a system of legalized robbery of the people." The framers of the constitution and their contemporaries surely are its best expounders, and if they, when the ink was scarcely dry upon its written pages, when the echo of the voices of the men that framed and discussed its various provision had scarcely ceased to reverberate along the corridors of old Independence Hall, when the masterly letters of the Federalist by Madison, Jay and Hamilton, expounding its meaning and upholding its principles, were fresh in their minds, thought it consistent, wise and expedient to pass a "protective tariff bill," surely we should not now be heard to say that protection is unconstitutional and any tariff a

The early presidents of the republic, whose government was formed and organ-ized under that constitution, favored protection and recommended it in their messages to Congress. Jefferson, Madison and Monroe, the triumvirate from whose giant intellects and patriotic hearts first sprang the principles that gave vitality and force to the Democratic party and secured prosperity and greatness for our loved country, were all opposed to excise or internal revenue taxes, and favored import duties upon foreig 1 products and manufactures, both as a means of governmental support and protection to our infant industries. Yet we now hear men proclaiming themselves in stentorian tones to be Jeffersonian democrats, and in the same breath denouncing the principles which he inculcated and practiced as violations of that constitution he had sworn to pro tect and defend, and a robbery of the people in whose championship he was the noblest Roman of them all. Strange, passing strange, that men of intellect and patriotism should suffer themselves to be deluded by the mythical idea, "free trade," and to be led away by this ignis fatuus from the teachings of the fathers into the heretical bogs and aloughs of the latter-day saintly self-constituted defenders of the constitution and guardians of the rights and interests of the "dear people." The masses of the people, I am happy in believing, are honest and sincere, and if guided by the noble and patriotic spirit which actuated our forefathers in the early days of the republic, will do right, but if influenced by the demagogue and mere office seeker, whose tendency is to evil, there is no foretelling what calamitous results may befall our country, and especially our beloved South. It behooves us all, then, to be up and doing, to gird on our armor in the cause of right, and if needs be throw ourselves in the breach, and with all the might of honest hearts and firm purpose, battle against the oppos-ing hosts that, if successful, will demoralize our pary and bring again ruin and sorrow to our hearthstones, where peace and joy, happy twain, are once more shedding their benign influences. Where, then, should the "solid South" now stand? Where peace and joy invite, where all her material interests, enforced by reason, ex-

perience and common sense call her, or blindly follow this fetich, whose worship leads to unseen woes? The South has within her borders all the elements of a great, a successful and a prosperous people, and if not crippled by unwise legislation on the tariff, will steadily march on to her place beside the most prosperous commercial and manufacturing sections of the Union. Why can she not, then, see her interest as identified, not with any clique or faction, (for free trade is a factional heresy and not democratic,) but with the great commercial centers of the country, and align herself solidly with them? Before the war the planter, the typical but untitled baron of lordly acres and princely wealth, relying upon the productions of the soil, was naturally jealous of manufacturing establishments, not only because of the innovations upon his habits and customs and preconceived ideas of degradation in labor incident to the system under which he was born and reared, but because of the class of people they were likely to bring in contact and competition with his slaves. Hence, leading and controlling as he did, the mind of the Southern people, their prepossessions all gravi-tated naturally and artificially away from protection and towards "free trade." But all that is now changed. Those swelling acres of bursting balls of fleecy staple or waving grain have in most cases been subdivided and passed into different hands. "King Cotton" has been shorn of his strength, or rather his serried ranks have been riven asunder, his forces scattered, and he needs now to reform his broken battalions, concentrate his forces, thoroughly drill and equip them, and instead of sending out mere foraging parties of "raw material," send forth whole armies of woof and warp, with closed ranks well filled, in compact masses, and victory will again be his. Invite capital and labor to plant their spindles and their looms in the great centers of your fleecy staple, to set their axes and their saws in your great timber belts to level those forests that have for ages stood in silent grandeur, bowing their tall heads and tossing their long branches with every passing breeze that sighs through their dense foliage a requiem to departed years. From the peaks of Otter to Lookout Mountain, and far beyond towards the gulf, and even transversely to the granite-covered hills of Texas, her bowels are bursting with coal and iron, mica and kaolin, and in some parts even the more precious metals abound. These are all sources of fatulous wealth and undreamed-of prosperity under a wise system of tariff legislation that, while it gives "revenue only," yet incidentally protects the infant enterprises necessary to the development of these untold resources that lie imbeded in and beneath the soil. But subjected to the blighting influences of free trade, they will alumber on in their silent beds unproductive capital to the owners, and useless masses of rock to the commercial world The constant and persistent agitation of the slavery question precipitated the disruption of the Union with all its succeeding horrors of fratricidal strife, ending in the political and financial bankruptcy of the South, from which she is but now emerging and striding on with bold and forward steps to a higher plane of independent wealth and commercial greatness than she had ever hoped to attain before. Just so, the sgita-tion of the tariff in and out of Congress is detrimental to trade and a clog upon en-terprise, and if persisted in until "free trade" shall become the policy of our gov ernment, will bring about more disastrous results financially than its kindred politicoeconomical heresy, secession, ever did. Both are beautiful theories, and theoreti cally are right and proper enough, but eco-nomically and practically both are false and heretical, as experience in the one

XUM

id-hand Burgess, E. Burt, th ma.

io, Fia., lumbing

es court-received Vashingfor fur.

,000,000 r works ins Co.,

ikes for Rails to o be dend hand e satis

second. he same , Tens,

ches in nted by Howard.

ourchase coo facis want-Tenn.

Opelika, ies who ials for Orange,

ures for ated by ford &

urchase er 8x8

1888. in the city by shaper,

rks.

st Esd anuface com-Co.

1888. . S. C. n com-

222

ps has erected ers car d with

North. ales an bor at tton is

VES.

case has clearly demonstrated, and in the other given us equally as clear indications whenever we have even approached the point of demonstration; for in every instance when the tariff has been reduced or additional articles placed upon the free list the country has suffered most disastrously. There are unfortunately a class of men in politics who rush into the opposite extreme from the position assumed by their opponents, and these are the men that are making the "free trade" cry, while the large majority of the Democratic party, desiring a revision of the tariff, yet favor "a tariff for revenue only, with incidental protection." With this latter class we must strive and hope to curb the impetuosity of the extremist, and settle down to the safe old democratic doctrine as taught by our fathers. To these I appeal, in view of the mighty interest at stake, to align themselves on the old and well tried theories and practices of the past, and stay the tide of rushing waters on to the great ocean of destruction. We are rushing madly on into the vortex of ruin, and our enemies see it and rejoice. If the flat shall go out from St. Louis that the Democratic party is pledged to free trade, the excitethe contest, the party lash, may secure the victory in this campaign, but before another presidential term shall have filled its cycle of years there will be such a reaction in public sentiment growing out of the condition of the country as will sweep everything before it and cover us with inglorious defeat. I send forth this last warning cry to my fellow Democrats of the South, beseeching them to check the onward march of the free trader ere it is too late, and trust that, as "bread cast upon the waters, it may be seen and gathered after many days." ELIAS EDMONDS. ered after many days."

## Developing Arkansas Mineral Interests.

CENTRE POINT, ARK., May 14, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record . More work was done here last year than ever has been done in Montgomery county in mining. Several mines are being worked by the United States Antimony They have over 60 claims and do the sment work on all of them; they have extensive machinery and are working on several mines at present, from which they are taking out antimony ore which will yield 90 per cent pure metal. This company sells no mines, and they mean business. The Texarkana Northern Railroad will be built to this place this summer, and the contract has already been let. Texarkana gives \$100,000 towards it and the Antimony Co. give a good sum. The Antimony Co. are working two mines which are down 160 feet. They are prepared to sink them down 300 feet with their present machinery, and one thing has been developed, that the deeper they go the richer the ore. The veins are true fissure and start in at the surface about four inches wile. Antimony is worth 18 cents a pound, and a mine that is down 75 feet will yield 3 to 5 tons per day, and can be worked for about \$3 per ton. They have lead mines which yield 40 to 60 per cent. pure lead, 2 to 10 ounces in silver; they have galena ore which runs up to 50 ounces in silver. The beauty of this ore is it all lies in a true fissure vein. I shall visit the silver mines next week; they are running several tunnels. The Arkansas Development Co. are now doing good work at their manganese mines, which runs from 48 to 63 per cent. manganese, 38 to 50 per cent. iron, little silica, and runs less than 1 per cent. phosphorus.

C. F. Drake.

NEWBERRY, S. C., May 22, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I am filling my shop with a complete line of sash, door and blind machinery. Will start up soon. H. T. DAVIS.

#### The Reduction in the Price of Pig Iron.

We have received the following communication from Warren, Wood & Co., 115 Broadway, New York The chief sensation to the readers of

the somewhat bombastic proclamation of

the Thomas Iron Co. in the last issue of

the Iron Age of a cut of \$2 per ton in the

price of foundry iron would seem to be

one of amazement that a company that

has so long assumed to control the East-

ern market and to have produced so much

superior to anything made in the South,

would so easily abandon its assumed posi-

tion and turn in most "unheroic" flight, when only its "outposts" had been captured and before the fight had really opened. The giving back to their customers of \$2 per ton on their contracts for 120,000 tons of iron is the clearest possible admission of their fear that some of their old "regulars" might be induced by fair prices to try a Tennessee or Alabama iron. and thereby discover that they are in every particular equal to Thomas, and for many purposes are greatly its superior. The (al eged) heroic method of treatment in the desperate effort to "shut out the South" will not avail, for the great ironmasters of that region, with their modern furnaces of immense capacity can lay their iron on dock in New York less than its cost of production in the Lehigh or Schuylkill valleys and still have a margin of profit. There can be no question but that Tennessee and Alabama irons have been introduced into the Eastern market to stay. If, however, Mr. Clarke insists on inaugurating a "war of prices" the result must not only be disastrous to him, but to all consumers who suffer so severely in a well published "war of prices," compelling them to make a much larger reduction on manufactured goods than the reduction they get off the price of pig Iron. Nor is it always necessary even to meet Thomas prices, for sales of round lots of choice Tennessee irons were made several days after Mr. Clarke's pronunciamiento was given to the world at \$19 ex-ship New York. The editorial assumption of the Iron Age, that Mr. Clarke's application of this cut in price to existing contracts will compel sellers of Southern iron to take like action, is without foundation. They do not make "jug handle" contracts, nor do their buyers ask it As well might they ask to pay an advance price if the market should turn upward. They contract to deliver a specified quantity of pig iron at an agreed price. If the market advances the buyer gets every pound of his iron as agreed, and if perchance the market drops he will, of course, "take the medicine," just as he would expect the furnace to do, hoping to catch them on the next turn. Taken altogether, this great "sensation of the week" seems to us very like a bit of "stage thunder," and not calculated to scare the audience, as they know it won't rain out where they are. To those furnaces that have made contracts agreeing to make a reduction of 50 cents less than any competitor, we cheerfully commend Mr. Clarke's action.-Iron Age.

#### Glass Works.

TALLAPOOSA., GA, May 23, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our company is just starting; the capital all raised and material ordered.

TALLAPOOBA GLASS WORKS.

### Will Rebuild Saw Mill.

SHEPHERDSTOWN, W. VA., May 24, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I do not intend to rebuild my flour mill lately burned, but will rebuild saw mill. L. W. POFFENBERGER.

#### Literary Notes.

FRANK LESLIE'S SUNDAY MAGAZINE for June closes the twenty-third semi-annual volume of this well-known monthly, and contains the index to the volume. The contents of the number are timely to the season, and two of the articles relate to Lake Champlain. These are "Bow Arrow Point and the American Canoe Association," by Frederic G. Mather, and "Our Summer on Lake Champlain, the Inland Resort of the Future," by Emily Pierce. Both of these articles are finely and fully illustrated, and they make one long to go thither. Lake George has so long monopolized attention that it is an agreeable change to find Lake Champlain receiving the recognition its beauties merit. "A Visit to Fort Qu'Appelle" depicts, by pen and pencil, an interesting spot in our Canadian neighbor. "The Constitutional Convention of 1787," by Walter Edgar McCann, is interesting, and "Music," by Ausburn Towner, is notable for its curious illustrations. In addition to his sermon and editorial comments Dr. Talmage contributes a capital article on "Woman Her Own Defense." The shorter articles are numerous as usual and very interesting. The whole number is valuable.

THE Marine Engineer is a monthly journal of marine engineering, ship-building and river navigation. The May number contains important papers on forced draught; a description of the "Waddington" electrical submarine vessel; five-inch geometric lathe; the "Nyassa" delta metal steam canoe; com pound surface condensing engines; feedheaters; industrial notes; launches and trial trips, etc, with illustrations. Subscription \$1.75. E. & F. N. Spon, publishers, 12 Cortlandt street, N. Y.

BABYLAND f .r June is here, bright as ever This little magazine is better than candy for keeping your baby in good humor. Why don't you try it once? A year's subscription (50 cents) is a tr fle compared with the many hours of entertainment prepared for the little ones. Full of pictures and j ngles and little stories. Published by D. Lothrop Co. Any newsdealer or bookseller will forward your subscription.

MIDDLEBURG, FLA., May 24, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record;

We are now building a wood and shingle mill. Will be completed in about one CHALKER & BREWER. month.

FORT SMITH, ARK., May 26, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record :

A company has been formed to develop oil lands in Arkansas. With five other gentlemen. I am in a stock company of \$1,000,000 capital stock, organized for de-J. L. TILLY & Co. veloping oil lands

#### Cotton Yarns and Warps, Single skeins:

		-2/2 m + 0
125 to 906		
205 to 268		18 (030
306		23 @22 X
406		25 @26
s-ply 8s, skeins	*******	16 @16%
108, 4	*******	161/2@17
** 125, **	*******	161/2@17
H 146, "		1714@1714
H 208, H	*******	1916@1914
14 245, 6	*******	21/2/022
41 168, 44		23 @32 1/4
44 408, 44		30 (4)31
3, 4 and 5-ply 8s		1614@1614
Soft twist, single skeins:		
6s to 10s		16 @1614
6s to 10s, cops	*******	16 (a)17
125 to 225, ef		17 @18%
26s, "	*******	19%(4)20
406, 46	*******	93 @93%
Single chain warps:		
108		161/@161/
145		16%@17
166 to 908		17%@18
335		19 @19%
266		21 1/2 (4)22
306	******	24 @25
Two-ply chain warps:		
125		17 @17%
145		
205		19 4 @ 20
266		23 (@24
284		24 (425
306		25 @26
New York and Philadelphia qu	orations.	fundahad
by Buckingham & Paulson, 83 L	conard s	treet, New
York; 118 Chestnut street, Ph		
Exeter Place, Boston.	MAY	29. 1888.

#### Opened Coal Mine.

ROBBINS, TENN., May 29, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We have opened a mine here. Are shipping 10 cars per day, and expect to ship 20 cars per day by Sept. 1st

ROBBINS COAL & MINING CO.

#### Compress to be Erected.

MOUNT PLEASANT, TEX., May 19, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record

A compress is soon to be built here. Contractors are Messrs. Files, Taylor & Files, of Hillsboro. Parties here who have stock are C. C. Carr, F. W. Fitzpatrick, F. Morris and others.

J. C. TURNER

#### To Build Planing Mill.

WESTONIA, GA, May 21, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Our dry-kiln with 200,000 feet of lumber burned on 16th. We will rebuild in course of 30 or 60 days, but have not decided on kind of kiln. Saw mill did not burn. We will put up planing mill here or at Albany, S. R. & J. D. WESTON

#### Water Works Contemplated.

Ennis, Texas, May 19, 1888.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

We contemplate erecting water works here in the near future.

#### Electric Light Plant to be Erected.

GAINESVILLE, GA., May 28, 1888. Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The contract to put in electric light plant has been given the Thompson & Houston Co., of Boston. Water works will likely be put in. I am doing my best to have them built, and trust will not fail. JOHN A. SMITH.

### C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO. ARCHITECTS and Mill ENGINEERS PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.

cal

OF

EY

rus

CO

8pe

nat

bui

8 0

trac

008

## MILL

ENCINEERS, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

AND EPECIFICATIONS FURNISHED FOR THE CONSTRUC-

### WM. O. WEBBER. Expert in Patent Causes.

88 Mason Building, Boston, Mass. Specialties—Measurement of Power; Mill Engineering; Designing and Installation of Motive Power and Manufacturing Plants; Hydraulic Engineering.

#### SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS,

Is an excellent location for manufacturers in nearly every line. For investors, cli-mate seekers and immigrants unsurpassed. An extra opportunity for Canning Facto-ries. For descriptive pamphlet address L. M. GREGORY, Secy. Citizens' Association,

## CREEN FOREST.

Rockbridge County, Va.

Best location in the State for a Furnace. Vast beds of rich Buena-Vista iron are at hand. Coke at less than three dollars per ton. Eight acres for a site offered FREE on the S. V. R. and the R. & A. Railroad. Best location for a Paper Mill. Supply of soft wood unlimited. Two acres FREE for a site.

Best location for a Woolen Mill. One acre FREE for a site. Large water power available. Write to B. C. MOOMAW.

## West Point, Va.

A growing town. Property increasing in value. Factories invited,

New enterprises exempt from taxation.

ect in

Co.

BAA

or & Who

zpat-

ER

88.

mber

UITSE

d on

We

any,

ted.

orks

B.

e

18.

ight

orks

RS

and tills.

S,

S,

ingi-ower ring.

ion,

per

38.

N.

Splendidly located on York river.

Steamer lines to Europe, New York -Baltimore, &c.-

Oysters and fish in unlimited abundance. Surrounded by the great fruit and trucking country of Vir-ginia. For any particulars desired, address,

E. WILKINSON, MAYOR.

# 5,000 Acres **Brown Hematite** Iron Ore & Timber Lands for Sale.

We have for sale about 5,000 acres of Brown Hematite Iron Ore Lands. The ore on this property is practically inexhaustible. THOUSANDS OF TONS VISIBLE TO THE EYE. The quality is equal to any in the South, being low in phosphorus, and will average fully 56 per cent. Metallic Iron. We invite inspection and examination. It is sitnated about two miles from the main line of railroad, and with a branch built over a very feasible route two or two and a half miles in length, the ore can be placed on the cars at a cost of from 25 to 40 cents per ton. This property is also heavily timbered with Yellow Pine, and the water privileges unexcelled. Contracts can be made to supply thousands of tons of these ores to furnaces contiguous at prices ranging from one to one and a-half dollars per ten, f. o. b. at the mines. Apply to

Anniston, Ala.

# TEEL RAILS

## Logging, Mining and Plantation

BAIL AND TRAM BOADS.

Light Sections Rails and Spikes in stock Locomotives, Logging Cars, etc. NEW AND SECOND HAND.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE 10 WALL ST., NEW YORK.

FOR SALE Two and Three Box Roller Looms

In perfect running order,
Price \$25.00 F. O. B.
WM. WOOD & CO. 22d and Spring Garden, Philada, Pa.

#### Cotton and Woolen MACHINERY,

50 Crompton Fancy Cotton Looms, nearly new, 36 inch reed space, for 12 Harnesses, 4 boxes at one end, 1 at the other.

My Store Houses here have over 2 ACRES of floorage, which is covered with good ma-chinery, including nearly full systems for Cot-ton and Woolen Mills.

# JEREMIAH CLARK, © well, Mass. Office, 108 Middle St.

Lowell, Mass.

#### Second-Hand Machinery IN COOD ORDER FOR SALE.

1 Lathe, 16 in. swing; 1 Lathe, 10 in. swing; 1 Planer, 2\frac{1}{2}\text{15} ft. bed; 2 Shears, hand; 2 Punches, hand; 1 Punch, hand or power; Pulleys, Shafting, &c. Also 9 sets Tobacco Shapes, NEW. For prices, terms, &c., apply to

I. H. ADAMS, Jr. LYNOHBURG, VA.

#### Interesting to Travelers South.

The section of the South attracting by its wonderful development and prosperity the attention of the whole world is traversed by the Queen & Crescent Route, (Cincinnati Southern and Associate Roads) Express trains, the fastest in the South, leave Cincinnati daily at 755 A. M. and 8 co P M for Chattanooga, Birmingham, Atlanta, Decatur, Gadsden, Tuskaloosa, etc. When going South, do not fail to procure from your nearest agent tickets which read via Cincinnati and the Queen & Crescent Route Inquiries promptly responded to by H. Inquiries promptly responded to by H. Collbran, General Passenger Agent, Cincin-

## GHEAP FARMING LANDS SOUTH

It is a recognized fact that the cheapest farming lands in America to day are in the South, and men of much or moderate means looking for real estate investments, or permanent homes, should not fail to visit the following points, where so many northern people are now settling, viz: Jackson, Tennessee; Aberdeen and Jackson, Mississippi; Hammond, Crowley, Jennings, Welsh and Lake Charles, Louisiana. Round-trip tourist tickets, limited to June 1st, 1888, with stop over privileges south of Cairo, Illinois, are on sale to New Orleans, Jennings and Lake Charles. For rates apply to nearest ticket agent, and be sure your tickets read via the Illinois Central Railroad from Chicago or St. Louis. For pamphlet entitled cago or St. Louis. For pamphlet entitled "Southern Home-Seeker's Guide," and circulars concerning the above named points, address the undersigned, at Manchester,

I. F. MERRY. Gen. West. Pass. Agt.

# ELIAS EDMONDS, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.

Makes the Litigation of Land Titles a specialty. Will also Lend Money for non-residents upon the best real estate security.

# Railway · Equipment.

14 Excursion Cars, in good repair, re-painted Pullman, color and lettered to sult. Nearby immediate delivery. 16 Passessyer Cars, all that remain of 70, on hard beginning of scason. Lecemetives, entirely rebuilt, goo's as new, We have Passenger, Freight, Megul, Switching and Motor Patterns for immediate delivery. Freight Equipment of standard and narrow gauge, in great variety.

#### NEW YORK EQUIPMENT COMP'Y 10 WALL STREET.

JAS. IRVINE, JOS. D. MITCHILL, L. V. WALKERY, President, Vice-Pres. and Treas. Secretary.

# Receiver's Sale.

On July 5th, 1888, we will sell at auction all the assets of the North Carolina Millstone Company, formerly doing business at Parkewood, Moore county, N. C., in-cluding large tracts of finely timbered and good farming land, the quarry, shops, machinery, &c., from which are made the well known

#### 'Moore County Grit Mills.'

Also Saw Mill, Patent Roller Flouring Mills, Ice Machine, Machine Shops and Foundry, all complete and equipped with the best machinery; also large lot of machinery and machinery supplies and finished and unfinished mills. This sale offers a rare opportunity to parties desiring profitable investments in the South. For terms and information address

JOHN W. HINSDALE, ERNEST HAYWOOD,

Receivers of the North Carolina Millstone Co

RALVIGH, N. C.

Machinery for Sale.

I wo noo H. P. MORIZONTAL TUBULAR BOILRER, S. H.
I wo 60 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers, S. H.
I wo 60 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers, S. H.
Jue 60 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers, new.
Jue 29 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, new.
Jue 39 H. P. LOCOMOTIVE BOILER, S. H.
Jue 37 H. P. LOCOMOTIVE BOILER, s. W.
Two 38 H. P. LOCOMOTIVE BOILER, s. W.
Two 38 H. P. UPRIGHT TUBULAR BOILERS,
S. H.

One of H. P. Upright Tubular Boiler, S. H. UPRIGHT BOILERS, all sizes, from 1 to 60 H. P.

HORIZONTAL ENGINES, 5 to 100 H. P. VERTICAL ENGINES, 3 to 30 H. P. Knowles & Worthington STEAM PUMPS, TANKS, ETC. Apply to 07 address, THOS. C. BASSHOR & CO., 28 Light Street, Baltimore.

TANKS, ETC. Apply to or address,
THON. C. HANSHOR & COR.

28 Light Street, Baltimore.

28 Light Street, Baltimore.

Booond-hand Machinery in Good Order

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Engine Lathes—\$\frac{1}{2}\text{ in. x so ft.}; \text{ 26 in. x 14 ft.}; \text{ 34 in. x 15 ft.}; \text{ 16 in. x 16 ft.}; \text{ 36 in. x 26 ft.}; \text{ 37 in. x 26 in. x 26 in. x 26 ft.}; \text{ 37 in. x 26 in. x 26 in. x 26 ft.}; \text{ 37 in. x 26 in. x 26

#### SALE FOR

z 36-in. z Beater Breaker Lapper. z 36-in. z Beater Finisher Evener. z 36-in. z Beater Kitson, with prepairor.

1 36-ln. 3 Beater, Kitson, with prepairer.
3 36-ln. 3 Beater, Whiting's.
5 36-ln. a Beater, Whiting's.
5 30-ln. s & 3 Beater, Whiting's.
5 05-ln. Welman Striper, Whiting's Cards.
5 0 56-ln. Welman Striper, Saco Water Power.
80 30-ln. Welman Striper, Whiting's.

so 19-6, 10-5, 9-41/6 Slubb s5 7 1-31/6, 6-3 Speeders.

100 Spinning Frames, 1 % in., 1 % in., 2 in. & 2 % Ring, common, Spindle Taper, Rabit Sawyer Spindle.

50 Twisters, 1% in., 1% in., 2 in., 2%, 2% in., 3 in. 3% Ring.

so Speciers of different makes.

16 Carpender Reels.
For further particulars apply to

L GODFREY ಹ ೦೦.

## PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## WILL PROVE

To investigate the proven merits of

### THE HARRISON SAFETY BOILER

Before purchasing your steam plant.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Penna.

Southern 2 & 4
Office, At Atlanta, Ga.

## TO YOUR INTERES



# PATENT. MANCHESTER, N. H. MANUFACTURER OF

Steel Speeder Fliers.

One of the oldest manufacturers of Steel Speeder Fliers in the business having centrifugal and spring pressure, and the sole proprietor of certain indispensable improvements that can be produced nowhere else. Those about to erect mills or put in new machinery, will find it to their advantage to write for information.

THE PRICE IS LOWER THAN OTHERS.



# Alphabetical Index of Advertisers

Abams, F. P. C. S. Admin, F. P. C. S. Admin, F. P. C. S. Admin, R. S. C. S. Balker, J. S. C. S. Balker, R. S. C.	A	Empire Paint & Roofing Co 49	M
Adman, J. H., 20.  Adman, J. H., 20.  All River Spoil & Balhic C.  Fall River Spoil & Balhic C.  Fall River Spoil & Balhic C.  Fall River Spoil & Balhic C.  Faryshar, A. B.  Faryshar, B.  Faryshar, A. B.  Faryshar, A. B.  Faryshar, B.  F	Abbott & Thurber 8		
Allechion, Robe, Perd Senti Co. 4 American Supply Co. 3 American Supply Co. 3 American Supply Co. 3 American Supply Co. 3 Aminion Dirt Land Co. 3 Branch Co. 3			Andread John Little Control of the C
American Homes  4 Pall River Speed & Bobbin Co. 48  American Homes  4 Pall River Speed & Bobbin Co. 48  Aministon City Land Co. 37  Aministon Minis & Mig. Co. 38  Althord, Jos. 60  Blacker & Wilcox Co. 35  Blackerell & Mullius. 35  Blackerell & Mullius. 31  Blackerell & Mullius. 31  Blackerell & Mullius. 31  Blackerell & Mullius. 31  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blacker, Jos. 60  Blacker, Jos. 60  Blacker, Jos. 60  Blacker, Sam. 10  Blooder, R. A., Co. 35  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blacker, Ministon Co. 45  Blacker, Jos. 60  Blooder, R. A., Co. 35  Blackerell & Mullius. 32  Blacker, Sam. 10  Blooder, R. A., Co. 35  Blooder, R. Co. 35  Blooder, R. A., Co.			
Amstronce Supply Co	Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Metal Co 41	Fall River Spool & Bobbin Co 48	McLaughlin, Geo. G., Mfg. Co
Anniston City Land Co			modimino, az. o. co
Annison Inm.  Arcicle for Machine Mg. Co. 31 Alabord, Jim., Pattern Bell Antern Mining & Mg. Co. 37 Alabord, Jim., Pattern Bell Antern Mining & Mg. Co. 37 Alabord, Siming & Mg. Co. 37 Blacker & Thomas Siming & Mg. Co. 37 Blacker & Mg. Co. 37 Blacker & Thomas Siming & Mg. Co. 37 Blacker & Mg. Co		Farrar & Trefts	Medart Patent Pulley Co
Abrend, Jan., Patent Grate Bar & Furname Dow Mig. Co. 35 Althrand Coast Date	Anniston Inn 53	Ferracute Machine Co 44	Merchant & Co 56
Farmer   Dee   Mig. Co.   3			many) or any oran manu ar ingani
Balaberek & Wilson Co.   1		Fishkill Landing Machine Co 3	Metal Wheel Co 42
Part		F10 - 3 0 000	and and a second of the second
Blabeck & Wilson Co.   3   Blatery & Kutig.   5   Foundry & Machine Department   5   Blat Bingine Co.   5   Flat	Atlantic Coast Line 51		Militaria Gill & Macinic Commit
Ball Engine Can.   3   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	В	Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co 8	Milner & Kettig 23
Barrie, W. F. & Palha, Co.   9   Freeland & Enzeloy   13   Morris Machine Works   15   President & Enzeloy   13   Morris Machine Works   15   President & Enzeloy   13   Morris Machine Works   15   President & Enzeloy   14   Morris Machine Works   15   President & Morris Machine Works			Minnigerode & Ellerbe 22
Barry, W. F. & John, Co.   9			manual and an additional and an additional and an additional and additional additional and additional additional additional and additional add
Batter   B			Morris Machine Works 41
Basting   180			
Bay Lin			Muller Machine Tool Co 23
Beach, H. L.	Bay Line 50	6	Murray, Jas. & Son 44
Bentel & Margedant Co.   3   Blake Mg. Co.   The Gov.   The State Mg. Co.   5   Gardin, Nonely & Bohner   5   Gardin   Non			N
Blakele Mg. Co. 7 he Geo. 5   5			National Pulley Covering Co 33
Billes, E. W., Co.   44   Scales From Works			New York Belting & Packing Co 3
Beggle, David.			
Bergley, David.			New York Stamping Co 47
Bradutrest Ca.	Boyle, David 3	Gleason Boiler Compound Co 4	Niagara Stamping & Tool Co 44
Rosen   Alex_, & Soss			Nicholson & Waterman
Brush Ekeric Co.   56   56   57   56   57   57   57   57			Nordyke & Marmon Co I
Brunk Electric Co	Brown & King 0	Goodell & Waters	0
Double Strip   Compared   Compa			Obermeyer, S , Fdy. Supply Mig.
Backeye Engine Co.			Co 43
Bucyan Foundry & Mig. Co.			
Ballick, M. C., Mig. Co.   49		Gump, A. W. & Co 48	Otis Bros. & Co 43
Burr & Dodge		н	Otto Gas Engine Works 10
Harrington, R., Son & Co.		Haines, Jones & Cadbury 48	
Cambridge Roofing Co	Burr & Dodge 44		
Cambridge Roofing Co	C		Palmer, Cunningham & Co. (Lim.) *
Cambell Cotton Compress Co.   43   Canton Iron Roofing Co.   9   Canton Steam Pump Co.   54   Carey, Thos. K. & Bros.   5   Hearby, W. A.   3   Herealts Iron Works.   5   Hearby, W. C.   3   Hearby, W. C.   4   Hearby, W. C.   4   Hearby, W. C.   4   Hearby, W. C.		Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection &	Pancoast & Maule 50
Canton Iron Roofing Co.   49   Hearb, W. A.   3   Canton Stream Pump Co.   54   Carey, Thoc. K. & Bros.   54   Carey, Thoc. K. & Bros.   54   Carey Roy Works.   55   Hilli, Clarke & Co.   32   Hilli, Clarke & Co.   33   Hilli, Clarke & Co.   34   Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.   34   Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.   35   Chattanooga Saw Works.   56   Chemya, John L. & Co.   46   Chemya, John L. & Co.   47   Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co.   47   Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co.   47   Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co.   47   Chark, Jereniah.   31   Clarke, Geo. P.   43   Clarke, Geo. P.   43   Clement, Frank H.   66   Cleveland Block Co.   48   Cleveland Block Co.   48   Cleveland Block Co.   48   Cleveland Stip Building Co.   48   Cleveland Stip Building Co.   48   Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.   49   Jeffrey Mfg. Co.   40			
Carey, Thos. K. & Bros.   1	Canton Iron Roofing Co 49		Phœnix Iron Works 40
Castie Eagine Works		Henley, M. C 32	Phosphor-Bronze Smltg.Co.,(Lim.). 44
Challers-Spence Co			
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co			Pneumatic Pulverizer Co 40
Chattanoogs Saw Works. 5 Chensey, John L. & Co. 48 Chester Steel Castings Co. 35 Chester Steel Castings Co. 35 Chicines Clastings Co. 40 Clarke, Jeremiah		Hinsdale, John W., Receiver 31	Poole & Hunt 55
Chessyp, John L. & Co.			
Chessparks & Ohio Routs   55	Chattanooga Saw Works 56		Post & Co 35
Chester Steel Castings Co.		Holyoke Machine Co 21	Preble Machine Works Co 41
Chisolm, Wm. & Sons			
Chisolm, Wm. & Sons	Chicago Rawhide Mfg. Co *		
Cincinnati Corrugating Co			Q. C. Novelty Supply Co *
Clark, Jeremiah			Queen City Pattern Works 50
Clement, Frank H			
Cleveland Block Co			Quincy Metal Wheel Co 46
Cleveland Ship Building Co		ACCORDING TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
Cleveland Twist Drill Co			
Cos & Wilkes		International Mfg. Co 41	Raymond, C. W. & Co 21
Columbus Machine Co.   5	Com & Wilkes 8	Iron Clad Paint Co *	Record Printing House 49
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co	Colonnade Hotel 51	J	Reliance Gauge Co 53
Copeland & Bacos		Jarvis Engineering Co	Remington Machine Co 53
Cordesman Meyer & Co.	Copeland & Bacon	Jeffrey Mfg. Co., (2 ads.)50, 40	
Covert Mig. Co			Richmond Check Rower Co *
Crompton Loom Works		3-3-10	Richmond Locomotive & Machine
Curtis Regulator Co. 52 Curtis Regulator Co. 53 Curtis Regulator Co. 54 Curtis Regulator Co. 54 Curtis Regulator Co. 55 Curtis	Crompton Loom Works 31		Works 22 Richmond Machine Works 80
Render   Regulator   Co.   Strict   Render   R			Riley & Gray 9
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co	Curtis Regulator Co		Robinson, Wm. C. & Son 52
Davidson Steam Pump Co.   4			
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works   54			Rogers, C. B. & Co
Decatur Land, Imp. & Furnace Co. 24   La France Fire Engine Co. 52   Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 53   Laidlaw & Dunn Co. 54   Lancaster, Jas. H. 35   Lancaster St'm Pump & Mch. Wks. 32   Lathe & Morse Tool Co. 42   Dolph, A. M., Co. 35   Draper, Geo. & Sons 10   Dufur & Co. 48   Dun Iron Works. 3   Lawrence Machine Co. 48   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co. 49   Lock Box 58   Co. 60   Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 49   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 40   Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30   Schenck's Adj		Knoxville Car Wheel Co 33	Rogers, H A 3
Defance Paint Works   33   De Loach Mill Mfg. Co   6   Diamond Prospecting Co   40   Dietz, Bernhard   32   Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co   42   Dolph, A. M., Co   35   Draper, Geo. & Sons   10   Dufur & Co   48   Dufun Iron Works   8   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   48   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   49   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40   Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co   40   Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co   40	Deane Steam Pump Co 10	L	
De Loach Mill Mig. Co.   6     Diamond Prospecting Co.   40     Dietz, Bernhard   32     Dixon, Joo., Crucible Co.   42     Dolph, A. M., Co.   35     Draper, Geo. & Sons   10     Dufur & Co.   48     Du Quoin Iron Works   8     E   E   E     E   E   E     E   E			Rouse, R. R
Diamond Prospecting Co			Rowley & Hermance 7
Dieter, Bernhard   32	Diamond Prospecting Co 40		Rumsey & Co., (Limited) 55
Dolph, A. M., Co.   35		Lathe & Morse Tool Co 23	
Draper, Geo. & Sons   10   Dufur & Co   3   Santley, W. R. & Co   4   Saunders', D., Sons   2			Salem Wire Nail Co 45
Dufur & Co	Draper, Geo. & Sons 10		San Antonio, Tex
E Loane, J. W. 50 Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 4 Lock Box 58. 8 Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 4 Edmond, H. P. 5 Lockwood, Greene & Co. 30 Sebastian, May & Co. 22 Edmonds, Elias. 31 Long & Allstatter Co. 44 Fgan Co., The. 8 Loom Picker Co. 9 Shimer, Samuel J. 6 Ehret, M., Jr. & Co. 9 Lowell Card Co. 9 Shults Belting Co. 44		Ligowsky Clay Pigeon Co 48	Saunders', D., Sons 23
Earle, T. K., Mfg. Co       9       Lock Box 58       Schieren, Chas. A., & Co			
Earle, T. K., Mfg. Co     9     Lockwood, Greene & Co     30     Sebastian, May & Co     22       Edmonds, H. P     5     Lodge, Davis & Co     56     Sheffield Land, Iron & Caal Co     35       Edmonds, Elias     31     Long & Allstatter Co     44     Shepard Hardware Co     45       Egan Co., The     8     Loom Picker Co     9     Shimer, Samuel J     6       Ehret, M., Jr. & Co     9     Shultz Belting Co     43	E		Schenck's Adjustable Fire Back Co. 41 Schieren, Chas. A., & Co 42
Edmonds, Elias.       31       Long & Allstatter Co.       44       Shepard Hardware Co.       6         Egan Co., The.       8       Loom Picker Co.       9       Shimer, Samuel J.       6         Ehret, M., Jr. & Co.       9       Shultz Belting Co.       43	M	Lockwood, Greene & Co 30	Sebastian, May & Co 23
Egan Co., The			Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Co 19
Ehret, M., Jr. & Co Lowell Card Co 9 Shults Belting Co 41			Shimer, Samuel J
	Ehret, M., Jr. & Co	Lowell Card Co 9	Shultz Belting Co 43
Rampire Hydro-Carbon Co 1 Ludlew Valve Mfg. Co 53 Sigourney Tool Co	ampire Hydro-Carbon Co	Ladlow Valve Mfg. Co 53	Sigourney Tool Co 33

	ex of Adv	V
9	M	-
	Makepeace, C. R & Co 30 Marquette, John N	5
	Mason Regulator Co 55 McIntosh, Seymour & Co 4	
8	McLaughlin, Geo. G., Mfg. Co 5	5
1	McShane, H. & Co 50 Mecklenburg Iron Works 2	
1	Medart Patent Pulley Co 1 Merchant & Co 56	
	Merry, G. F., Gen. West. P. Agent	
ļ	Illinois Central Railroad 31 Metal Wheel Co 42	
	Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co 45 Milburn Gin & Machine Co	
	Millers Falls Co 39	
	Milner & Kettig 23 Minnigerode & Ellerbe 22	
	Montague & Co	
	Morris Machine Works 41	
	Morse, Williams & Co 1 "M. R." 42	
	Muller Machine Tool Co 23	
	N National Pulley Covering Co 33	
	New York Belting & Packing Co 3	
	New York Central Iron Works 56 New York Equipment Co 31	
	New York Stamping Co 47 Niagara Stamping & Tool Co 44	
	Nicholson File Co *	
	Nicholson & Waterman * Nordyke & Marmon Co 1	1
	0	
l	Obermeyer, S, Fdy. Supply Mig.	
	Co	
	Osgood & Thompson 48	
	Otis Bros. & Co 43 Otto Gas Engine Works 10	
	P	
	Page Belting Co 42 Palace Hotel 41	l
	Palmer, Cunningham & Co. (Lim.) *	l
	Pancoast & Maule 50 Penfield, J W. & Son 41	1
	Pennsylvania Steel Co 22	1
	Phoenix Iron Works	l
	Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg Co 53	ı
	Pneumatic Pulverizer Co 40	l
	Poole & Hunt	
	Powell, Wm., Co 50	
	Preble Machine Works Co 41	
	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co 31 Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 54	
	Q	
	Q. C. Novelty Supply Co *	l
	Queen City Pattern Works 50 Queen City Printing Ink Co #1	l
	Queen & Crescent Route 31 Quincy Metal Wheel Co 46	l
	R	
	Radcliff, Rowe & Co 35	l
	Raymond, C. W. & Co	
	Rees & Camfield31	
	Reliance Gauge Co 53 Remington Machine Co 53	
	Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co 41	
	Richey, H 48 Richmond Check Rower Co *	
	Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works 22	
	Richmond Machine Works 50	
	Riley & Gray 9 Robinson, Wm. C. & Son 52	
1	Rochester Machine Tool Works 52	
	Rockwood, Newcomb & Co 50 Rogers, C. B. & Co 8	
	Rogers, H A 3	
	Rome Land Co 16	
	Rouse, R. R *	
	Rumsey & Co., (Limited) 55	
	S	
	Salem Wire Nail Co 45 San Antonio, Tex 30	
44	Santley, W. R. & Co	
2	Saunders', D., Sons 23	

ci discis.	
Silver & Deming Mfg. Co	. 54
Simonds Mfg. Co	90
Skinner Engine Co Smith, H. B., Machine Co	
Smith, Jas. & Co	
Smith, J. A. V	. 31
Smith & Vaile Mfg. Co	- 54
South Pittsburgh Pipe Works	. 23
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co	
Sparger Steel Compound Co Spon, E. & F. N	. 41
Springfield Glue & Emery Wh'l Co	. 50
Standard Steel Works	
Starr, B. F. & Co	- 44
Stearns, E. C. & Co	
Stedman's Foundry & Mach. Wks. Stephenson, John, Co. (Limited)	
Stewart Heater Co	52
Stewart & Mattson Mfg Co Stieff, Chas. M	
Stillman House	51
Stillman, T. V. & V. C	
Stilwell & Bierce Mfg. Co Stokes & Parrish Machine Co	
Stratton Separator Co	52
Sturtevant, B. F	43
Swormstedt, R. & Co	*
Syracuse Twist Drill Co	*
T	
Talladega Land & Improvement Co	
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works	50
Taylor, Chas. F	
Taylor Mfg. Co	4
Terry Mfg. Co	45
Thompson Mfg. Co	
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co	49
Tifft, Geo. W. Sons & Co Toland & Son	
Tompkins, D. A., Co	53
Trevor & Co	
U	39
U. States Gutta Percha Paint Co	
Universal Radial Drill Co	56
v	
Valley Iron Works Valley Machine Co	4
Van Dorn Iron Works	47
Van Duzen & Tift	48
Van Noorden, E. & Co Van Wagoner & Williams Co	49
Volker & Felthousen Mfg. Co	54
Vulcan Iron Works	50
W Walker Mfg. Co	52
Walmsley, R	9
Warfield Mfg. Co	44
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co	49
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co	10
Waters, F. F., Mfg. Co Watson & Stillman	10
Webber, Wm. O	30
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co Westinghouse Machine Co	5
West Point, Va	31
White & Bro., S. R	:
Wier & Wilson	
Wiley, John & Sons	41
Williams Engine Co Williamsport Machine Co	7
Willis & Schenck	*
Wiswell Electric Min'g Mach'y Co. Women's Mutual Ins. & Accid't Co	40
Wood, Samuel	9
Wood & Co., Wm	31
Worthington, Henry R	43
Wright & Adams Co	4
Wyckoff, A. & Son Y	30
Y Vork Mfg. Co	10

## ed every other week, and do not appear in this issue. ADVERTISE .

Advertisements marked \* are insert-

## **Manufacturers**'

\* Record. \*

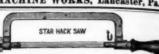
## PORTLAND CEMENT.

German and English Brands of Best Quality.

Send for tests and all particulars to ERSKINE W. FISHER, WELLES BUILDING, No. 18 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Steam Engines, Boilers, Steam Pumps,

Eclipse Fan Blowers, Tire Benders, manufactured; all guaranteed. Also, the LANDIS PATENT STEAM RADIATOR supplied. Address The LANCASTER STEAM PUMP & MACHINE WORKS, Lancaster, Pa.



'hese Hack Saws will cut Iron and Stee' be yond all expectation.
Iron working mechanics everywhere must ast will use them. They do the work of files at one tenth the cost, and in one-tenth the time. One Patent Nickel-plated Steel frame, and one done sinch Blades, sent by mail, prepaid, on receip of \$1.50. Hardware dealers will furnish them at at the same price. All saws marked with a star, and bearing our name are fully warranted, and bearing our name are fully warranted.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 Reade Street, New York

## The CASTLE Engine.



The Engine PEOPLE.

I

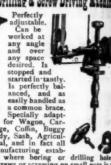
S

PEOPLE.

Nothing to get au
of order.
3 horse-power stode
boiler and a horsepower engine, pr.,
4 horse-power sted
boiler and 3 horsepower engine, gr.,
a cylinder engines ar
low prices. High
class boilers. Seni
for circulars.

Castle Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.

#### HENLEY'S Power Boring, Drilling & Screw Driving Machine.



### Rome Foundry & Machine Works, ROME, GA

ufacturers of the well

# DAVIS DOUBLE TURBINE



turning ordination who is come dent a single wents appear of the company of the c

Portable Stationary Engines AND BOILERS, Grist & Flouring Mill Machinery

BERNHARD DIST2, Manufac-Printer Roll and Roller Composition. Factory, cer. Light Mercer streets, Baltimore. Prices: Composition For Casting, also, 30 costs by Mail promptly attended to.



# Stilwell's Patent EATER OF FILTER Combined.

The Only Lime Extracting Heater That Will Prevent Scale in Steam Boilers.

Thoroughly Tested. Over 3,000 of Them in Daily Use.

This cut is a facsimile of the appearance of a No. 5 Heater at work on ordinary lime water, when the door was removed after the Heater had been running two weeks. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

# STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO., DAYTON, O

# Keep Your Belts From Slipping

And save your power FRICTION COVERING FOR PULLEYS. Satisfaction Guaranteed Easily Applied. No Rivets. Effective.

HARTFORD, CONN.

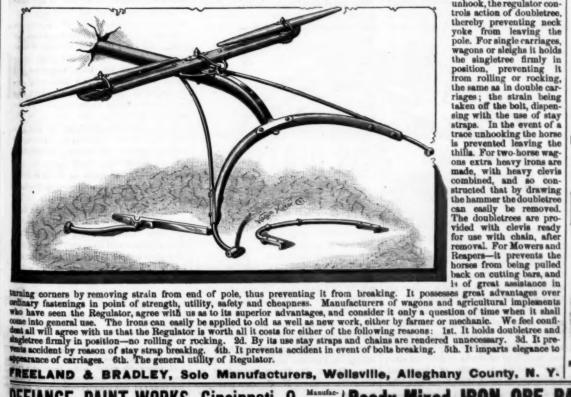
CONTRACTOR

National Pulley Covering Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

# the FREELAND DOUBLETREE and SINGLETREE REGULATOR.

We ask a careful examination of the "Freeland Doubletree and Singletree Regulator," upon which patents have just been issued. We claim it to be one of the most valuable, durable and cheap devices to which the attention of carriage manufacturers has been called. It is simple in construction and can readily be applied to Light and Heavy Single and Double Wagons, Sleighs, Mowers, Reapers, etc. For Double Carriages its use renders stay-straps unnecessary, holds the doubletree firmly in position, prevents rolling and rocking, at the same time relieving the bolt of strain, thus rendering it less liable to break. Should the bolt in doubletree break, this device holds doubletree firmly in place, thereby preventing accident. Should singletree break or trace



unhook, the regulator con-trols action of doubletree, thereby preventing neck yoke from leaving the pole. For single carriages, wagons or sleighs it holds the singletree firmly in position, preventing it

REELAND & BRADLEY, Sole Manufacturers, Wellsville, Alleghany County, N. Y.

One, Two and Three Sensitive, STRONG Spindle Workmanship UNEQUALLED. ial Hackinery, Tools, H Built by Bay or Cont

DEFIANCE PAINT WORKS, Cincinnati, O., Manufact Ready Mixed IRON ORE PAINTS, JAPAN DRYESS, PAINT GILS

XUM .

IT, ds of YORK. Bendern,

ANDIS MP & r, Pa.

e must and less at one-ime. One one dozen on receipt sh them at ith a star, nted. ine.

ngine PLE.
get out ier.
ver steel
3 horsene, \$275.
ver steel
3 horsene, \$216.
mgines at
. High
s. Send

s, Ind. Kachine.

g holes, Prices to Jorks,

NE eel

Catalogue and

ngines inery.

Lint

## Pulley.

The Dodge patent wood split pulley, which we illustrate below, is not an untried invention, as it has already come into general use in the West and North. The fact that it is now being introduced into the South makes it important to give some explanation of the way it is constructed. would be used.

The advantages of the Dodge pulley be gin with the fact that they are all split, thus avoiding the necessity of taking down the shafting whenever it is desired to put on an additional pulley, and yet its first cost is less than that of an iron solid pulley, and much less than that of the split iron one.

The Dodge Patent Wood Split run in any place where a leather belt to the exact size of the shaft and carefully turned to fit the bore of the pulley. The bushing, like the pulley, is then cut trans versely.

The pulley is compressed on the shaft with eight bolts, and experience has shown that the compression of wood on iron will hold stronger than steel set screws in any case, and on shafts above 21 inches in diameter, stronger than keys ordinarily

#### The Monarch Spring Hinge

Messrs. Van Waggoner & Williams, Beekman street, New York, manufacturer of hardware specialties, have this ser brought out some new goods, from which we select the Monarch spring hinge for illustration. This hinge is single acting and intended for screen doors, and attention is called to an excellent point in

G



and the advantages which are claimed for it over the iron. The Dodge pulley is built of wooden segments, the face being made of poplar, carefully selected, thor oughly season, then kiln dried and tem-pered. The rim is built up in a series of rings of segments which are glued with in soluble glue, nailed and dowcled together.

FIG 2.

This rim, after being turned, is cut in halves transversely; the spoke or hub bars are secured at their ends to the ends of the ring segments by means of a dovetail, as is shown in the figure. When completed the pulley is again turned perfectly true and smooth over the whole surface, and is in more perfect balance than is possible



for any iron pulley to be made. It is then filled with a hard electric filler, ground in oil and applied hot; the belt surf ce is method of bushing the pulley so that it coated with several coats of the best shellac varnish, and the body of the pulley is painted with two coats of fire and waterproof paint. By this protection it can be dried; after this process it is counterbored

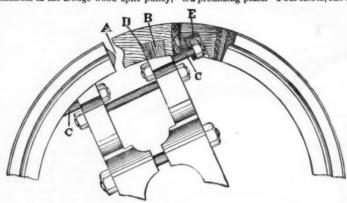
One of the greatest causes of annoyance to a manufacturer is the constant slipping of the belt, which will occur unless this is tightly laced, which, of course, involves a heavier strain on it, as well as greater wear on the bearings and more friction.

It has long been an acknowledged fact that wood holds a belt much better than iron, as is shown by the fact that it is a very usual thing to build up a wooden rim on a solid iron pulley. A belt can, therefore, be run much slacker on a wood pulley than on the iron, and yet get same grip and drive. The best authorities claim, it is said, that at least 33 per cent. more power can be transmitted by the wood pulley than by the iron with the same tension of belt

The weight of a pulley adds very largely to the loss of power which to a certain extent is necessary. This waste is reduced to a minimum in the Dodge wood split pulley,

fitted. This method of fastening does not | mar or injure the shafting, and insures a perfect balance in the pulley. Where, however, large driving pulleys are used or where heavy work is expected, the pulley is usually bored to fit the shaft without a bushing, and has a key-way cut; the a bushing, and has a key-way cut; the pulley is then compressed on the shaft over a key. Messrs Thos. K. Carey & Bros., of 21 South Charles street, Baltimore, are Southern agents for these pulleys and carry them in car-load lots of assorted sizes in their warehouse there, so that they can furnish them without the delay of ordering from the factory.

STOVALL (formerly called Sassafras Fork), on the Oxford & Clarksville Railroad, is a promising place. Four stores, one iron



as it is 70 per cent, lighter than the same size iron pul'ey, and yet is equally, it is said, as strong as it; in fact, all these pulleys are made strong enough for a double belt.

Probably the most ingenious as well as important part of the Dodge patent is their bushing system. This consists of a simple may be utilized on shafts of different sizes. Each bushing is made of hardwood, thoroughly air-dried, then bored and kiln-

foundry, one saw mill, two churches and a dozen dwellings are already there. It is said to be a fine place for manufacturing tobacco or any line of wood-work, having an abundance of hardwoods and water power. It is free from malaria and in a high rolling country. 41 hours from Richmond. Building lots for manufacturing or business purposes are offered free. Dr. A. C. Harris, Stovall P. O., Granville county, N. C., can give par-



THE MONARCH SPRING HINGE.

what is called the hold-back feature, i.e, the door opens or closes itself, as desired. from a point at right angles with the wall or jam, the utility of which will be at once appreciated. The springs are made from the best steel, carefully tempered, while in appearance it is neat and ornamental. This firm manufactures a large line of useful specialties of particular interest to the hardware trade, of which they will be glad to send catalogue and circulars to those desiring them.

THE astonishing results that are being obtained at the Sheffield furnace in the making of pig iron cannot fail to be very gratifying to the stockholders and all who are financially interested in the success of the plant. To every friend of Sheffield it is an assurance that their confidence in her future importance has not been misplaced. It comes as a practical and substantial endorsement of the opinions of experts who have declared that no better point for the manufacture of pig iron existed in the United States than Sheffield. It will go a long way toward restoring that feeling of confidence which the delays occasioned in bringing about the present agreeable state of affairs has had much to do in settling, and it must create an interest in Sheffield that will eventually prove greatly to her benefit. If the Sheffield furnace has done so well there can be no question but that the three "Cole" furnaces and the Lady Ensley furnace will do as well in prop The effect will be wonderful, and the attention of iron makers and iron dealers will at once be directed to Sheffield as one of the greatest iron markets in the country. The greatest iron markets in the country. The one big thing about the large output is that it' demonstrates in the most practical and convincing way that there is money in making iron here, and that will be magnet enough to attract to this center an array of capital and men who will take advantage of the opportunity that will be offered, and will crowd Sheffield to the front at a raise unprecedented in the history of the bouning towns of this country.—Sheffield Enterprise.

UNI



which

nge for acting datten.

Combined Sawing and Boring and Shaping Machine, Foot and Power Band Sawing Machines, Foot and Hand Power Circular Saws.

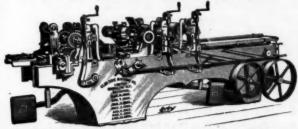
Post & Company,

MANUFACTURERS, 154 Lake Street, - CHICAGO, ILL.

Write for Price Lists and Discounts.

Glen Cove Machine Co., Limited,

IMPROVED PLANING MILL MACHINERY.



Heavy Fast Feed Planing and Matching Machines, Double Surfacers and Inside Molding Machines a Specialty.

Office and Works, 24 to 30 CLAY ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

For the Money In the Market.



re, i. e, esired, ne wall at once

e from hile in nental. of use-

to the

those

mak-grati-ho are of the it is an

future

ed. It al en-ts who for the in the Il go a ing of ned in

e state

ettling, reffield to her

done ut that

Lady

ortion.

atten-will at

of the

The

is that al and a mak-nagnet cray of age of a rais

PRICES, \$250 TO \$600.

A. C. POWELL & SON, Syracuse, N. Y.



CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY.

OWNERS

SAWYER-MAN PATENTS.



Mutual Life Building, No. 33 Namau St., N. Y. City.

No. 217 E. Fayette St. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

No. 205 Walnut Place. BOSTON OFFICE:

No. 33 Federal Street

The DYNAMO of this Company is AUTOMATIC in its regulation, and will maintain a UNIFORM LIGHT, with ALL or ANY PORTION of the lights in Circuit. Our LAMP will not MACKEN and will MAINTAIN its CANDLE POWER during its Guaranteed life. Beans and Estimates Furnished for all kinds of Incandessent Lagrange. ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR THE THOMSON-HOUSTON SYSTEM OF ARC LIGHTING.

## The "Lancaster" rock breaker and ore crusher

The Newest, Most Simple, Rapid, Lightest and Most Effective Crusher Extant.



TYPE NºI LONGITUDINAL SECTION

JAS. H. LANCASTER, 187 Broadway, New York, Sole Maker of the "Lancaster" Hand and Power Coal Wedging and Coal Drilling Machines.

THE CONTRACTORS' PLANT MANFG. CO. 129 ERIE STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.



LITHOGRAPHERS, BALTIMORE ND.

ARTISTIC

Color Work

Are Uncorpassed.

All work executed under careful and personal supervision at price consistent with first-class productions. Sols proprietors of the CELEBRATED LITHOOAUSTIO PROCESSE Branch Schablishment:

Econ Subling, ENERGE, 12.

Largest Stock. Latest Improvements. Fullest Line.



13:00

Washing Machines, Ironing Machine

Centrifugal Machines, Mangles, Wringers, BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Hotels and Public Institutions

-A SPECIALTY.-

The A. M. DOLPH CO.

Cor. 9th St. and Freeman Ave. CHRCHRATI, 0.

To Secure

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

#### Improved No. 2 Vertical Boring Machine.

The large sale of this machine in the past few years and the general satisfaction it has given have induced the manufacturer to remodel the patterns and add several improvements without increasing the price.

F. N.

NO. 2 VERTICAL BORING MACHINE.

The spindle is of steel and has hard bronze friction collars for the lever sleeve. The boxes in which it moves are longer than the entire vertical movement, so that The advantages of the method of balancing the spindle and pulley by means of the heavy bar connecting the foot lever with the balance lever are, the retracting spring has only to overcome the friction of the parts, and as a consequence the labor on the operator's foot is very light, and the motion can be very quick, thereby in creasing the capacity of the machine considerably. For these reasons and the care used in fitting the parts, as well as the general convenience of the adjustments, the manufacturer claims that this machine has no equal of its kind in the market.

more frequent oiling. The under cutter heads run in a solid frame or casting and are always in line. They are raised or lowered to change depth of cut by raising or lowering one side of this frame by the use of one screw, and is very easily and quickly done. The front end of the planer with the two guides is swung out of the way by removing a single bolt. The under pressure bar or plate that is set level with the cut of the under cylinder is attached to this swinging part, so that when it is swung out of the way, leaves

#### Van Dorn Iron Works

The works herewith illustrated are lecated on the Cleveland & Pittsburgh Rallroad, at the junction of the New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railway, near Woodland avenue, Cleveland. The salesroom is at 102 Euclid avenue. The Van Dorn Iton Works were established in 1872 by J. H. Van Dorn, the present proprietor, at Akron, Ohio, and were removed to Cleveland in 1873. The products of the works number hundreds of articles. The leading

tion is in like Sot greathe

wit

A

to to and

Tall State is to Low S. F.

Mar vast farm

farms a nu Ann in A

out o

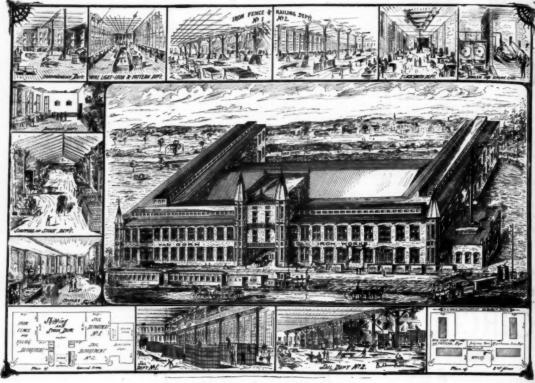
1878,

large

T

An school a had in Al car li manu naces and dries, factor

Ampipe hands water Am car li No Amer warm never ling . No n



VAN DORN IRON WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

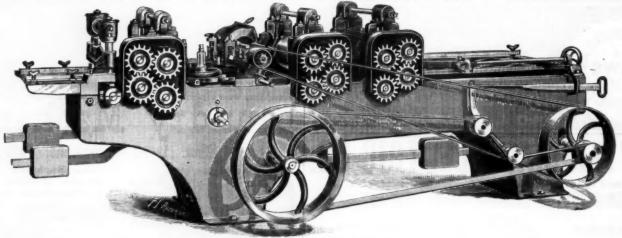
F. H. Clement, 215 Mill street, Rochester, N. Y., is the manufacturer.

#### No. 18 12-inch Planer and Matcher.

This planer is built on the plan and style of Messrs. Frank & Co's No. 17. only varying in its size. It is 12 feet 6 inches long; will plane, tongue and groove 12 inches wide and 3 inches thick. It has 6 feed rolls 7 inches

the front of the cylinder bare for convenience of sharpening and setting cylinder cutters. Both matcher-spindles are adjustable by screws, the left-hand one to regulate the width of lumber being planed; the right-hand one to change the position of thelumber being planed. When the right-hand end of the cutters are dulled, the right hand guide and matcher spindle are easily moved to the left, where the cutter is sharp, and admits of using the whole cutter before grinding. The upper rolls are raised

specialty, however, is Van Dorn's patent wrought iron fence, designed for enclosing residences, public buildings, parks, etc. Specialties are also made of the manufacture of crestings, railings and terminals for roof decorations. These goods are made of either cast or wrought iron. Elegant stable fixtures of cast or wrought iron or brass are also turned out here. Another specialty is the making of lawn furnishings. The list of products also eshbraces automatic carriage and wagin gates, hitching posts, tree guards, shuttent



NO. 18 12-INCH PLANER AND MATCHER.

he wear is very even and is reduced to the lowest possible point.

The table bracket has a screw adjust ment, and there is ample provision for taking up the wear.

The depth gauge or stop is threaded for adjustment, and is made fast with a set screw, and between the gauge and the work there is only one joint, so there is little, if any, lost motion on the bit. in diameter, all heavily geared; upper rolls weighted. The cutter heads are made of forged steel, and have 1½-inch journals nunning in bearings 9 inches long. The matcher-spindles are made from the best machinery steel, 1½ inches, and run in our patent self-oiling steps, which will not heat if oiled once in from one to two months. The upper bearing has an oil cup to hold oil and waste, but requires

and lowered by the same device as in No.

17. There is a spring to hold lumber against the guide when being fed into the machine, which is easily adjusted by a screw and hand wheel while the lumber is being run. The speeds of feed, unless otherwise directed, are 40, 60 and 73 feet per minute. The feed is started and stopped by use of two tightening pulleys running on each side of the belt, and is quickly operated. Mesers. Frank & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., are the manufacturers.

fire escapes, stairs, steel and iron jails, and structural iron work. The works have an extended reputation for their products in the way of station bouse cages, which cas be shipped and put up in any ordinary room, making a safe and secure prison at a low cost. Many lockups and jails have been fitted up with these cages and with cells from these works. Illustrated catalogues representing the above specialties will be sent on application by addressing Van Dorn Iron Works, Cleveland, Ohio

## This is an Anniston Page.

Anniston has 10,000 inhabitants.

d are i

w York,

sroom is orn Iron

by J. H.

to Cleve.

he works

e leading

patent

ks, etc.

rminals

ods are

t iron.

wrought it here. of lawn also em-wagon thutters!

Anniston has no "boom." Its growth has been solid and steady, free from inflaion, but wonderfully rapid because while is the "Model City of the South," it is likewise the most remarkable city of the South. The wonderful prosperity of its great manufacturing enterprises has been the cause of this rapid growth.

\*\*\*\*
Hon. Wm D. Kelley, ("Pig Iron Kelley" a he is familiarly known), the great Pennsylvania statesman, calls Anniston "A Romance of the New South," and predicts that it will be the center of the steel and iron interests of the South. ...

Anniston is building houses almost without number. They are going up everywhere, and yet the demand exceeds the supply.

Anniston is building the most extensive car works in America; to cost \$1,000,000, to turn out 20 to 25 complete cars a day and to employ 1,000 hands. These works manufacture everything used in building a car, except the tin for the roof and the ...

The great iron center of the United States will undoubtedly be Alabama. This is the prediction of such experts as Sir Lowthian Bell, of England; Hon. Abram 8. Hewitt of New York; Col. A. K. Mc Clure, of Philadelphia, and others equally as distinguished. Anniston will be the iron center of Alabama, and hence the iron center of America.

Anniston is surrounded by the most marvelous mineral wealth of the South, by vast forests of timber, and by a magnificent farming country.

There are already more than a dozen fernaces in the Anniston iron district, and a number of others are under construction. Anniston's furnaces are the most profitable in America. They have never had to go out of blast during dull times. Steadily, through all the years of depression since 1878, they kept in full operation, yielding large profits. ...

The richest ore properties in Alabama are owned by Anniston capitalists, and furnish ore to Anniston's furnaces.

Anniston has three banks, splendid schools, fine churches, well-paved streets, a handsome opera house, the finest hotel in Alabama, built at a cost of \$200,000, street car line, two daily papers, and many great manufacturing enterprises, including furmces, rolling mill, car works, car wheel and axle works, machine shops and foundries, boiler works, agricultural implement factory, steel bloomary, cotton mill, water works, electric light works, brick and fire brick works, &c., &c.

Anniston is building two coke iron furmess at a cost of \$500,000, which will turn out 300 tons of pig iron a day.

Anniston is building the largest iron pipe works in the world, to employ 900 hands, and to turn out 200 tons of gas and water pipe a day.

Anniston is building an electric street carline to be run by electric motors.

No better climate can be found in America than Anniston's. Delightfully warm and sunny in winter and cool with aever-failing breezes in summer. For ing and throat troubles it is unsurpassed.

There are profitable openings in Anniston for every line of industry and trade, including rolling mills, machine shops, boiler works, foundries, furnaces, cotton mills, woolen mills, furniture factories, spoke and handle factories, tanneries, shoe factories, wire nail factories, sash and door factories, saw mills, fertilizer factories, wholesale dry goods, grocery and hardware houses, &c.

Anniston has three banks, but there is a splenid opening here for another with business enough for all.

Anniston has four railroads (two being leading trunk lines), and a number of others will soon be constructed to this point. . .

Anniston has a steel bloomary in suc cessful operation, and the first steel ever made in Alabama of Alabama ore was made in this town. .\*\*

The "Inn" is the wonder and admiration of visitors. It is one of the most complete and perfect hotels in America.

We have been shown by Mr. J. L. Morrison, Jr., a specimen of the mild steel he and his associates are producing at the Anniston (Ala.) bloomary. Too material has the appearance of the toughest pud-dled steel, and in manipulation is said to resemble the best refined sweedish iron. Tests show that it meets the high requirements of the government engineers for boiler plate. The material used in producing this fine iron is high grade charcoal pig iron smelted from the choice brown ematite ores of Alabama. We cannot see why this iron will not take the place of the dearer soft iron plates of Pennsylvania, and eventually become a formidable competitor with the highest grades of Siemens steel.-Chattanooga Times.

Anniston is to-day the most inviting point in America for investments in new industrial enterprises, in building dwellings and stores, and in real estate.

Why remain in a city or town which has reached its limit of growth, where there is no chance for making money, where bad climate causes constant sickness, when Anniston offers you an unsursurpassed climate winter and summer, bright bracing and health giving, the purest of water, magnificent scenery; in fact, a perfect spot for a home, and an abundance of openings for business enterprises of all kinds, where an absolute cer-tainty of great and rapid growth assures prosperity to all? .\*.

All of Anniston's great enterprises, her furnaces, her car-works, car-wheel works, railroads, &c., have been developed, and these immense mineral and timber properties, aggregating about 100,000 acres, pur-chased without incurring any debts or issuing any bonds. In fact, as Mr. Samuel Noble, the general manager of the Woodstock Iron Co., lately stated, "we have paid cash for all these industrial enter-prises, these lands and these railroads; have cash in bank to build and run all th new enterprises under construction; pay our workmen in cash every week; have not issued a note or a bond; there is not a piece of debt bearing paper in existence with our endorsement; we do not even discount the notes received in payment for our iron, and if every bank in the United States were to fail not a piece of paper with our signature on it would be returned Can the industrial history of the to us." world furnish a parallel to this marvelous attestation of Southern progress, as typified in Anniston?

Anniston is literally built on iron ore, and in cutting streets through the hillsides large masses of fine ore are taken out and sent to the furnaces. Within the city limits there is a great hill, almost a mountain side of iron, from which the Woodstock Company have been digging ore since 1878, and yet they have scarcely leveled down more than 7 or 8 acres. There is no delving into the bowels of the earth to bring up ore by expensive machinery. It is only necessary to dig it out of the hillside and dump it into the carts. From this ore is made the celebrated Woodstock iron, which has such a wide reputation. From Anniston's furnaces it goes to Anniston's car-wheel and car-axle orks, machine shops and foundries. It is made into car-wheels and axles that have a national reputation. Home con-sumption of Southern raw materials is here aptly illustrated.

Controlling the great Cahaba coal and coke property of 40,000 acres, admittedly the finest steam and coking coal in the South, Anniston is, in this respect, vastly ahead of any other place in Alabama, while in the matter of iron ores the advantage is all on the side of the Anniston dis trict-in the abundance and excellence of its ores, being lower in silica and phosphorus and richer in iron, requiring less limestone and less coke to make a ton of iron, and producing iron of superior quality for all purposes.

Anniston posseser natural advantages as a manufacturing and business point sur passing those of any other place in the South. The neighboring mountains polisess exhaustless supplies of ore casily and cheaply mined. Iron can be made at a lower cost than at any other point in the South, making no exception For miles around there is a magnificent sweep of heavily timbered lands. From the surrounding forests the finest Georgia pine and hard-wood lumber are furnished. Anniston is a competitive railroad point, and commands favorable freight rates to all markets. Thus, for manufacturing, the raw material is cheap, easily accessible and of the best kind, and there is every facility for cheaply transporting the product to market.

For any kind of general business, Annis-ton is an inviting field. Tributary to the city, north and south on the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad, east and west on the Georgia Pacific Railroad, for 50 miles south on the Anniston and Atlantic Railroad, and north on the Anniston & Cincinnati Railroad, is the richest and most populous agricultural country in the South, which, with the competitive freight rates that are, by location, the right of the city, gives to Anniston as a distributing point for wholesale and jobbing houses a most favorable location. A number of wholesale grocery and commission houses are doing a large and profitable business, and daily increasing the volume of trade and extending their territory.

Anniston has one wholesale grocery and commission house, whose business will aggregate nearly \$1,000,000 this year.

It is in the Anniston district where nature's resources are greatest, where nature's capital in rich agricultural lands, and where iron, coal and other useful minerals are most abundant, most accesible and of superior quality for all purposes, that capital will find its safest investment, largest returns and labor reap its richest reward.

The best, healthiest and most invigorating climate in the world, with mountain air and the purest sparkling water, and an elevation of 900 feet above tide water, in-suring the health and comfort of all, are found in Anniston.

Liberal inducements are offered to manufacturers to locate in Anniston.

The iron cres tributary to Anniston are the best in the South. From them is produced the highest grade of iron and steel. The car axles made in Anniston of Annis-ton iron will bend double when cold without showing a crack or a flaw.

Pig iron can be made in Anniston at a lower cost than at any other point in Alabama, without a solitary exception, and the wonderful financial record of the four furnaces owned by the Woodstock and Clifton companies prove the correctness of this statement.

Moreover, Anniston, while making iron at the lowest cost, makes the best iron produced in the South. The president of the United States Rolling Stock Co., of New York, which is now investing \$1,000,000 in a gigantic car plant here, says that "Anniston iron is the best he ever saw."

The immense 90-inch Morse cotton compress, with its great warehouses is aiding in making this a leading cotton market. It is estimated that the receipts here during the coming season will be at least 40,000 to 50,000 bales, and possibly 60,000 bales.

The furnaces, car works, pipe works etc., and other new enterprises now under construction, and all of which will be completed and in full operation in a few months, will require 4,000 new workmen thus adding 12,000 or more to the population of the town. These concerns will turn out about \$200,000 worth of work a week. This will all go into circulation in Anniston.

### The Coming City of Alabama

[Atlanta Constitution, April 8.] Mr. Albert Howell says: "Anniston is the coming city. I was there last week, and found three enterprises that are actually investing \$3,000,000 in buildings and plants. These are the pipe works, the United States Car Works, and two new furnaces. You cannot conceive the bustle and business of that wonderful city. These three corporations will add five to ten thousand population to Anniston."

"What is its population at present?"

"That is hard to say. I should guess eight or ten thousand, but there is immediate need for two thousand houses in Anniston. The real estate agents there say that number would be rented before they were finished at good prices. If there were houses enough the population would increase 5,000 in a week. There are literally hundreds of men—mechanics, merchants, clerks and professional men—wno are living in Anniston and working there, but who cannot bring their families because they cannot rent a house. Houses are being built as rapidly as possible, but the city has outgrown itself, and two thousand residences, if they were started at once, would be rented before completion. The other cities may blow and bluster, but Anniston is building, and in ten years will be the best city in Alabama. You mark this prediction." at good prices. If there were houses enough

Any desired information not found in this page advertisement can be obtained by writing to the Anniston City Land Co., Annieton, Ala.

ucts in ich can dinary s have ad with d cata-cialties

ils, and

XUM '

## ATHENS, East Tennessee,

THE COMING

## → Iron and Manufacturing City of the South. ←

Athens is the county seat of one of the most fertile counties in East Tennessee. The health of the city is unsurpassed, and is ABSOLUTELY FREE FROM ALL MALARIAL OR EPIDEMIC DISEASES. The surrounding scenery is very fine. From the main avenue the whole valley of East Tennessee can be seen, from the Cumberland Mountains on the west to the Great Smoky Mountains on the east; some of the tallest peaks east of the Rockies being in full view. Fine Mineral Springs are adjacent and are popular summer resorts. The society of Athens is excellent. A cordial welcome is extended to all law-abiding people locating in the town. The EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES are good. Beside public and preparatory schools, Athens is the seat of THE GRANT MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, which has an enrollment of over 300, and whose graduates include some of the most distinguished citizens in the country. Among the industries and institutions of the place in active operation are:

THE ATHENS BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION, \$250,000. THE ATHENS WOOLEN MILLS, \$100,000

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK, \$50,000.—To be increased at once. FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOPS, \$25,000.

FURNITURE WORKS, \$15,000.

FLOURING MILLS, \$20,000, etc.

Only

Fi

Ma

500 men are now at work on the new railroad from Athens to the

## RICHEST IRON FIELDS IN THE SOUTH

JUST EAST OF THE TOWN.

Only eight miles from Athens are VEINS OF RED FOSSILIFEROUS ORE 111 FEET THICK, and 4 to 12 miles beyond are THE LARGEST DEPOSITS OF BROWN ORES IN THE SOUTH. The ores of both varieties, in addition to being inexhaustible, are both superior in quality to any ores of either variety at present mined in the South. An assertion that can be sustained. Coke can now be obtained at the lowest prices, and in addition a new railroad is now projected to the Cumberland Coal Fields, only 22 miles distant. These roads will give Athens UNSURPASSED SHIPPING FACILITIES. The road under construction will penetrate large deposits of Tennessee Variegated Marble; also an Unopened Timbered Region, and will develop the

## Largest Colored Slate Deposits in the United States.

These quarries are now being opened, and are pronounced by experts Absolutely Inexhaustible, and equal in quality to the finest Vermont Colored Slate

## The ATHENS MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.

Have alone just contracted for the erection of over

## \$500,000 IN NEW MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES

At Athens, including a 100-ton Blast Furnace, cost \$200,000; Cotton Mills, cost \$150,000; Furniture Works, employing 200 men, cost \$100,000; Hotel, cost \$60,000; Water Works, Street Car Lines, &c. These improvements have been commenced which, added to other improvements projected, will add

\$1,000,000 OF NEW MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES TO ATHENS.

The company desire to open correspondence with parties desiring to locate, and will extend liberal inducements in addition to gifts of sites to order to induce New Manufacturing Enterprises to locate in Athens. City property is doubling in value every few months, and at present low prices to beyond question a very fine investment.

## The Athens Mining & Manufacturing Company,

R. L. BRIGHT, President

R. J. FISHER, Secy. and Conl. Manager.

# skaloos

HLABAMA'S RATURAL PITTSBURGH.

A Railroad & River Town of 6,000 Inhabitants, in the Coal, Iron & Timber District.

Furnace Coke and the Best Blacksmith Coal

WERE AWARDED THIS CITY OVER ALL AND MANY COMPETITORS AT THE GREAT PIEDMONT EXPOSITION.

SALUBRIOUS CLIMATE. SCHOOL FACILITIES UNEQUALED BY ANY OTHER TOWN IN THE SOUTH. HEALTHFUL LOCATION. "EXAMINE THE MAP."

## **Q**ueen & Crescent

TRUNK LINE,

Warrior Coal Field

AND ON THE

WARRIOR RIVER.

y Navigable River touching the

Alabama Mineral Field.

flight Months Navigation. Being Surveyed now to be opened all the year round. All Water Navigation to

MOBILE \*

Entire Gulf and Atlantic Coasts.

THEFT

«Tuskaloosa Northern Railroad»

Is now under construction into the

MINERAL SIN TIMBER FIELDS.

THE-

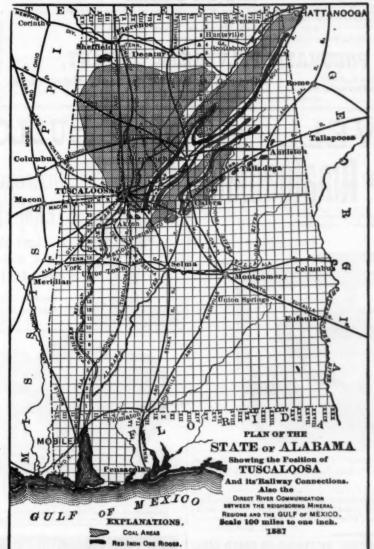
Macon & Tuskaloosa Railroad

Will soon be building into the

COTTON REGION OF MISSISSIPPI.

Fine Farming Region

Around and Below the City.



Superior Inducements

+ ADVANTAGES + TO ALL

Manufactories Consuming

WOOD, IRON, COTTON.

FINE GOKING GOAL

In workable veins near city, fully tested.

◆
¶
The Fire Clav
▶
•

Existing in inexhaustible quantities, has been practically tested and pronounced The Best yet Discovered in the South.

The Tuskaloosa Belt Railway NOW IN OPERATION.

+THE TURKALOOSA WATER WORKS +

NOW BUILDING.

COTTON MILL

in Successful Operation.

LARGE BRICK WORKS COTTON-SEED OIL MILL, &c.

Manufacturers Seeking Locations in the South have here

BROWN IRON ORE BEDS.

BROKEN LINES INCLOSE TOWNSHIPS WHEREIN ARE SITUATED THE MINERAL LANDS BELONGING TO THE TUSCALOOSA COAL, IRON AND LAND CO.

Many have availed themselves of it, but such is the wonderful richness of the resources of this section that there is

ROOM FOR

## ™ Tuskaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co.,

Owning 4,600 acres of city and suburban property, and 40,000 acres of mineral and timber lands, offers liberal inducements to manufacturers to locate at Tuskaloosa, Nature's City, and invites correspondence and the fullest investigation of its claims. An illustrated descriptive pamphlet sent free upon application to

President Tuskaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co., TUSKALOOSA. ALA.

XUM .

TELY he whole e taller is excelblic and

d whose are: 0,000

C.  $\mathbf{H}$ 

THE re both d at the Athens Marble;

Slate.

Hotel. vill add

sites is rices is

ager.



Stedman's Improved Disintegrator and Pulverizer.

This Mill will disintegrate or pulverize materials of all kinds, for brick and tile, for cement and fire brick, and slag from open air furnaces for use in rolling mills, and materials for foundry facings, iron ores, animal matter in almost all conditions,—in fact almost any material that can be disintegrated. It is an improvement over any yet made and the result of practical experience.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

## STEDMAN'S

Foundry & Machine Works. AURORA, IND.



TWO POWERFUL OPPOSING CURRENTS

of dry super-heated steam, so arranged that they continuously charge themselves with crushed or granulated material, and by the great force and velocity of the steam currents the minerals are dashed against each other with such power of concussion as to cause the hardest ows to be pulverized on such as the cause desired. The high temperature of the super-heated steam currents employed, through which every minute particle of or must pass, causes them to become very hot and dry, which produces a beneficial effect upon Suphirists and one containing rusty Gold. The light weight and simplicity of construction of the Pulverizer, the extremely small and inexponsive useuring parts are the WONDER and SURPRISE of all who witness its operation. The Company are prepared to furnish complete plants for pulverzing

10 to 200 Tons Per Day,

PNEUMATIC PULVERIZER COMPANY.

2 and 4 Stone Street, New York.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS



## Roller & Dotachable Chain Bolting



Detachable in every Link POR IMPROVE

to the

THE

Ohio, South

Anun

them i Rov

report

for th

work

THE port, fine

this d hard :

quired TH vantag

taps, 1 do wel

N. Y., conce

specia

ME

cuse, in th

the b

Amon

to N

Panaz lombi

ME

ufactu "Cam lately titled

tion in

enable

Tati opene Cartis comps increa Vince who a and he

Tan Rome tiseme

this sp ly inco supply have Davis numer furnace sold ti

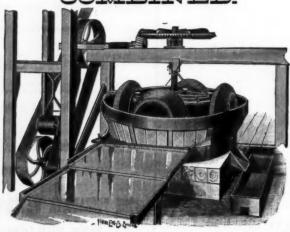
Conveyers,

Coal, Ores, Grain,

CLAY, BRICK, &c.

The JEFFREY MFG. CO. 121 W. STATE ST.,





The following testimonial from Mr. Marsden, of the firm of Farrel & Marsden, unfacturers of Stone Breakers and Ore Crushers, Ansonia, Conn., speaks volumes for the Wiswell Mill:

Sectional View of Pulveriz

for the Wiswell mill:

Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Co.:

Gentlemen—After carefully inspecting your mill and seeing it in operation, I do
not hesitate to say that it is one of the best, if not the best pulverizer and most complete gold saving machine I have ever seen. Please accept congratulations for your
S. L. Marsden.

WE FURNISH A COMPLETE MILL FOR \$2,500, DELIVERED ON BOARD CARS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

## Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Co.

4 POSTOFFICE SQUARE,

A. A. REEVE, Treasurer.

MASS. BOSTON,

OTTUMWA HOISTING AND HAULING ENGINES

A full line of machinery carried in stock. Contractors for Diamond Drill Prospecting. Send for catalogue and prices.

DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

74 & 76 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

tern Office, IS Broadway, New York.

## BULLOCK MFG. Co

Diamond Pointed Rock Drills, STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS,

Lane's Patent Band Friction Hoisting Machinery,

FOR MINES, BLAST FURNACES, DOCKS, ETC.

GENERAL OFFICE:

STRAIGHT LINE ENGINES. WORKS:

188 Jackson St., Phenix Building, Lake and Tallm. CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Winding Engine Furnace Hoists Mine Hoists.

"Mining PLANTS," Concentrating Works and Dredging Machinery Furnished Complete.

## COPELAND & BACON,

85 Liberty Street, New York.

535 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.
REFERENCES:—Crotes Magnetic Iron Mines, Brewster's, N. Y. Crown Point Iron Co., Crown Point
V. Belvidere Iron Co., 52 Broadway, New York. Sea Island Chemical Co., Beaufort, S. C.



## Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co. BAND FRICTION HOISTS.

Endless and Tail Report Haulage Engines for

COAL MINES.

Automatic and Slide Valve Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumping Plants, Ca-ges, Ore Cars, Sheaves, etc.

AKRON, O.



### TRADE NOTES.

THE Cleveland Twist Drill Co., of Clevead, O., write us as follows: "We have seer had so much to do as during the past months, being compelled to run day al night to fill our orders."

THE report of the commissioners relative the insulated electric wires on the U.S. steamship "Atlanta," was extremely favor-ale to the Okonite Co., N. Y., the wellwn manufacturers of telegraph and tele-

Balling

ery Link

**FORS** 

BELTS

Grain,

K, &c.

MPG. CO.

TE ST., mbus, Ohi

rers of the Machine Coal Dell Catalogue,

lls,

ERS

VES.

IND AV

Engines

Hoists

stratin

chinery

CON.

LPHIA.

Co.

ION

IES.

Valve ilers, Ca-

0.

rk.

zts.

OVED

ers,

THE Hughes Steam Pump Co., Cleveland, Ohio, are having many inquiries from the South about their celebrated steam pumps. A number of these pumps have been sold neently in that section, and the demand for them is steadily increasing.

ROWLEY & HERMANCE, Williamsport, Pa., report a large business in wood working machinery. So great indeed is the demand for their machinery, that they have hard work to keep up a full stock and fill orders comptly. Their success is well-merited.

THE Valley Machine Co., of Williamsport, Pa., are building a number of fine engines for use in electric light plants. They are especially popular for this difficult duty, as well as for any other hard service where close regulation is re-

Those interested in where to buy to advantage pipe-threading machines, tapping and drilling machines, hand stocks and dies, taps, reamers, tongs, pipe vises, etc., would well to send to D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers N. Y., for a catalogue for such goods. This concern has recently issued a 50-page illustrated catalogue fully describing their specialties, which they will send to dealers and others upon application.

MESSES. E. C. STEARNS & Co., of Syracuse, N. Y., report a very gratifying increase in their export trade during the past four months, and mention that the outlook for the balance of the year is very favorable. Among others they mention recent shipments of the celebrated "silent" saw vises, wood clamps, &c., to Glasgow; bench drills to Northampton, Eng., and Aspinwall, Panama, and to the United States of Co-

MERCHANT & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., ms uncturers of "Gilbertson's Old Method" and "Camaret" brands of roofing plates, have lately issued the third edition of their book entitled "Important to All Interested in Good This book contains much information in regard to what constitutes good material for roofing; how to lay, paint and solder ame, and a careful examination of it will give the reader all the points necessary to enable him to select material for a substan-

THE Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa., have contained an Eastern office at room 62, No. 13 Certained street, New York city. The company has been forced to do this by the ed demand for their engines. Mr. Vincent, of the firm of C. R. Vincent & Co., who are the managers, is a resident of Erie, and has been engaged in the manufacture of agines for the past 20 years, and has been sected with the Ball Engine Co. during the latter part of his stay in Erie.

THE Rome Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga., write us, renewing their adver-tisement, saying that they have been greatly sefited by it, their business being better is spring than ever before, and is constantly increasing, having to run double time to supply orders. In the past 30 days they me booked 15 orders for the celebrated Davis double turbine water wheels, besides firmaces, etc., etc. The wheels they have aid this spring were for flouring and cotton alls principally.

THE Sterling Emery Wheel Co., No. 17. Dey street, New York, have just issued a large catalogue descriptive of their emery and corundum wheels, tool grinders, cylinders and chucks, countershafts, punch and die grinders, saw gummers, speed indicators, etc., etc. Their catalogue is handsomely illustrated and is replete with data as to the line of goods handled by them.

ONE of the correspondents of Garcin, Moseley & Bohmer, Richmond, Va., writes them as follows: "The large order of leather belting we bought of you is the finest and in every way the best we have ever had. The double 18-inch belt is all ou guaranteed it to be; it works perfectly. I have personally used a great many kinds of belting, including Hoyt's, but yours is far superior to any I have ever used. I shall be pleased to give you our further orders.—Henry H. Horton, president Orange Park Lumber Co., Orange Park, Fla." Another writes: "The leather belting you furnished us is all working entirely satisfactory, and while we have many belts in the factory, Hoyt's and others, yours are equal to the best.—J. S. Ragsdale, agent Oakdale Manufacturing Co., Jamestown, N. C."

This house offers special inducements to new cotton factories and saw mills, and it is certainly to the interest of this class of trade to correspond with them before con-tracting for leather or rubber belting. They carry in stock single belting from one inch to twelve inches, and double belts from to twelve inches, and double belts from three inches to twenty-four inches, and are therefore prepared to ship an order the very hour it is received. They report business very good, and that they are now at work on the leather belting that will be used in the extensive car works of the Elyton Land Co. They also hold the contract for the large cotton mills now being built by Messrs. F. B. McElwee & Co.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY manufacturers of and dealers in plumbers' supplies, have recently built extensive additions to their large factory at Philadelphia. They have also fitted up two magnificent show-room wherein everything that pertains to sanitary plumbing of a high order is illustrated. They have lately perfected a patent cistern for flushing washout closets, hoppers, etc. It is called the "Newell," and has a perfectly noiseless valve. This is, of course, a great success. They make a specialty of closet-seats, tank and tub casings, washstands, etc. They have now a complete wood-working department, filled with the latest improved machinery, devoted exclu-sively to this branch of their business. The nense trade they command all over the United States, Canada and in England enable them to manufacture very cheaply, and they can thus obtain the best results for the least possible money. The high grade of brass work they manufacture is annually bringing them new and permanent cus-tomers. They also deal largely in wrought iron pipe and fittings, cast iron soil pipe, copper tubs, etc. A new catalogue which they are about to issue will contain illustrathey are about to issue will contain illustra-tions of their sanitary specialties, and they wish to distribute them to all plumbers and plumbing supply houses in the South. It will be handsomely gotten up and will be a valuable reference book to the trade. This firm manufactures every description of water closets and sanitary appliances, and have taken the highest awards of merit at several exhibitions. Parties contemplating building or remodeling their houses would do well by communicating with them.

WM. O. WEBBER, consulting engineer, Boston, Mass., reports the following professional work done: E. F. Coburn, president Sprague Bobbin Co., Lawrence Mass., tests of power and bobbin lathes; W. D. Hartshorne, superintendent Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., tests of power worsted spinning frames; A. H. Campbell, curator St. Paul's School, Concord. N. H., advice about purchasing and location of boilers and superintending the erection of same; Chas P. Gardner, treasurer St. Paul's School, 2 Pemberton square, Boston, Henry Vaughn, Stands Unr

architect, 26 Pemberton square, Boston, designing heating apparatus and superintending erection of same for new chapel in Concord; Francis T. Elwell, Boston Tobacco Co., Boston, advice regarding and designing pumping plant for cranberry bog at Man Plymouth county, Mass.; Arthur L. Kelly, treasurer Stedman & Fuller Manufacturing Co, Providence, R. I., designs and plans for new manufacturing plant; Wm. L. Haynes, treasurer Providence Cylinder Co., Providence, R. I., designing special grinding machinery, and advice regarding removal of plant and erection of same in new factory; W. E. Parker, agent Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass., opinion on machine tools; Henry W. Lamb, Lamb & Ritchie, Cam bridgeport, Mass., advice in regard to and procuring report upon special boiler setting; C. E. Ashcroft, Mason Building, Boston, de-signs for petroleum burning furnaces for C. E. Ashcroft, Mason Building, Boston, designs for petroleum burning furnaces for locomotive and stationary use; B. F. Horsford, Winona Paper Co., Holyoke, Mass., visit and advice in regard to pumping engines and water supply; Geo. W. Wheelwright Paper Co., Boston, Mass., Interviews and advice regarding high speed engines and automatic regulation of water supply; Sayles & Nichols, Paskoag, R. I., advice in relation to new shafting in additional plant; Chas. P. Mitchell, Sewell & Day Cordage Co., Roxbury, Mass., power tests of machinery; A. A. Brooks, treasurer Boston Twist Drill Co., Boston, Mass., designing special machinery; Chas. E. Amory, treasurer Amory Manufacturing Co., Manchester, N. H., complete tests in detail of all the power used in the Amory and Langdon Nos. I and 2 Mills; W. H. Ellis, treasurer Sturtevant Mill Co., Mason Building, Boston, advice in relation to ore separators and power required to drive milling machinery; State Board of Health, Boston, Mass., duty figures in regard to centrifugal pumping engine for sewerage department; John T. Langford, contractor, Mason Building, Boston, advice regarding flowage and power available in a water privilege.

#### Important.

When visiting New York city, save baggage express and carriage hire, and stop at the Grand Union Hotel, opposite Grand Central Depot.

600 handsomely furnished rooms at \$1 and upwards per day. European plan. Elevators and all modern conveniences.

Restaurants supplied with the best. Horse cars, stages and elevated railroads to all depots. You can live better for less money at the Grand Union Hotel than any other first-class hotel in the city.

THE American House, Boston, needs no recommendation to the generality of travelers, but it may not be amiss to inform those who are contemplating their first visit to the "Hub" that no hotel in that city is better than the "American." It is conveniently located to all lines of travel as well as the business portion of the city, and no effort is spared to maintain the high rank the house has held so long.

THE Palace Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, is the best, finest furnished and most complete \$2.00 hotel in America. 250 rooms; 140 front rooms. Complete fire apparatus and iron balcony fire-escapes.

WESTPHAL'S IMPROVED

- REVOLVING . ...



BOOKS Relating to Mechanical, Mining and Electrical Engineering. The Descriptive Catalogue and information about any book stalogue and information at promptly on applicati

E. & F. N. SPON,

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

#### Scientific and Industrial Works.

od for Catalogues and Circulars-Free by mail.



#### - FOR THE BEST -BOILER COMPOUND.

THE INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO.

280 Pearl St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

mnsylvania Agricultural Works, Tork, Pa.
Farquhar's Standard Engines and Saw Hills.

Benery, Contingue, Perinale, fine
gines a speciality. Warrande spanier

uporiness The alies A land a 0 Address A. B. FARQUHAR & SON. York. Pa.

For the Latest Improved FAST FEEDING

Planing Mill Machinery,

Preble Machine Works Co., CHICAGO, ILL.

## BUY AN BOILER circulars. Engines complete ENGINE

Until you have seen our circulars. Engines complete from 5 to 110 herse power, both Vertical and Horizontal, at prices below those of other reputable maters. 1400 in use. Boilers of every style. Automatic Engines for Electric Lights. Centrifugal Pumping Machiner. for Drainage or Irrigation. Established as years. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for Circular M and address

Morris Machine Works.

BALDWINSVILLE, N. T.





### THE WARKETS.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, BALTIMORE, May 30, 1888.

Our reports from the South are uniformly favorable as to the volume of business and the general prosperity of that section. While Pennsylvania iron works are very generally reducing wages or closing down entirely, Southern furnace owners are pushing ahead, turning out as much iron as possible and making no complaints. The contrast is very striking. In building operations there is great activity, and contractors throughout the South are generally reported as having a very large amount of work on hand.

Manufactured iron remains unchanged, and we renew former quotations, viz:

Ref. Bar Iron, z to 6x36 to 1	D.	1.85@	B. HOC
" " 1 to 4% x1% to 1	88	1.85	8.10C
" " % to s, round and			
square	46	1.85@	S.IOC
Hoop Iron, 156 wide and upward	68	9.400	2.80;
Band Iron, from 11/4 to 6 in, wide	66	2.300	8.50C
Horseshoe Iron	66	2 X @	3 C
Norway Nail Rods	88	314	4%C
Black Diamond Cast Steel	40	3 X @	936C
Machinery Steel	64	1 0	436C
Spring Steel	68	316.00	4 C
Common Horse Nails	68	3140	0 0
Railread Spikes, 31/4 xg-16	66	2.40 0	
Steel Boiler Plate	eff	286	
Iron Boiler Plate	46	146	
Boiler Tubes	8		
The level demand for sign			

The local demand for pig iron is small and trade generally inactive. The low prices made by the Thomas Iron Co. are in some cases being met by other iron makers. We quote as follows:

				8 00@sg 00
				8 00@39 00
Anthracite,				8 00@20 00
66				17 00@19 00
66				4 006 16 00
66				14 0008
Old Rails		******	 8	00 IE OC 0
Old Steel R	ails		 5	0 00@21 00
				@ 22 50
Old Car W	heels		 1	8 00@19 co

#### HARDWARE.

Trade continues very dull and will remain so until after July 1. The demand from the interior is very light and principally for harvest goods. Prices are unchanged. The Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., of Richmond Va., are now making the Walker horseshoe, and have recently appointed Wier & Wilson their selling agents for the South and Southwest. Iron is reported weak and ome cutting in prices.

Nails are quoted as before, at \$1 95@2.00

## Philadelphia Iron Market.

PHILADELPHIA, May 29. 1888.

The possibility of a reaction in prices of iron is contemplated by some authorities in this city; but the general opinion of the trade is that prices are still tending downward, and that production will necessarily be curtailed before a better condition of things is brought about. The only encouraging feature is that the stronger companies in this State are not reducing prices as it was anticipated they would, after the reduction made by the Thomas people; they are still holding at outside prices, and state that present cost of production forbids any reduction. The best makes are selling at \$19.50; some as high as \$20 for No. I foundry; good brands of No. 1 cannot be had at less than \$10: ordinary makes are offered at \$18; No. 2 \$17 to \$17 50, and gray forge \$16 to \$16.50, with \$17 for some best brands. No large orders have been placed this week. Mill owners are unwilling to buy until they book orders for summer delivery; they are not likely to get much business in this way, as buyers are inclined to purchase for immediate requirements only. No further reductions in freight rates have been made by the railroads companies. Strong influence is being brought to bear to induce them to do so. Muck bars have sold as low as \$27 50; the bloomeries are doing a fair business at bottom prices. The bar mills are working to about two-thirds capacity. The nail factories are running threeurths capacity, and are moving their stocks with difficulty. The plate iron mills could

increase their output one-third did demand warrant it. The structural iron mills are doing very well, as they have been all ald on building and bridge orders, at 2 cents fo angles, 3.30 for beams, 2 70 for tees. Agreat deal of small bridge building is going on, and this kind of work will continue active-There is no improvement in the steel rail situation; quotations to-day, \$30 50, bottom figures. Old rails are dull at \$21; this figure is sometimes shaded.

#### New York Iron Market.

Specially reported by WARREN, WOOD & Co., Pig Iron, 115 Broadway.

NEW YORK, May 28, 1888.

The recent cut of \$2 per ton of the Thomas Iron Co. has had the effect of lowering prices on all brands of iron and demoralizing the trade in general. The consumers complain bitterly, as they have been compelled to lower their price for manufactured goods in much greater proportion than they get off the iron. The Southern furnaces still hold their own, and at same price have preference over Eastern The demand for Southern brands is steadily increasing, the good qualities being appreciated on account of consumers not being required to use Scotch in their mix-We quote No. 1 at \$18, No. 2 at \$17, ture. and No. 2 plain at \$16.50.

### Cincinnati Iron Market Report.

Specially reported by Rogers, Brown & Co., Pig Iron Commiss

CINCINNATI, May 28, 1888.

Several good-sized contracts that have been placed during the week have only served to demonstrate the real weakness of the market. The prices accepted represent a still further decline in both Northern and Southern brands. Beyond some large business of this character the tone of the market is weak and languid throughout. Never before have prices dropped so quickly from a moderate basis affording a fair profit to producers to the very bottom level. No sales have been made as low as in the summer of 1886, but the average of prices to day is close to the average of that period. Conditions generally resemble those which prevailed from May to July in that year, and that just preceded the strong reaction. A deal is heard of blowing out of furnaces in the early future, and, from best information, stocks are being reduced at a healthful rate. We revise quotations, which are for cash f. o. b. Cincinnati: Ohio and Southern Strong Coke No. 1. \$17 to \$18 to

114	44	48	46	No. s	*6	00(8)17	60
68	58	68	60	No. 3	16	00@16	00
Ohio Soft	Stonecoa	d,		No. 1	17	00@18	CO
Ohio Soft	Stonecos	u,		No. 2	17	CO TE	CO
Mahoning	and Sh	enango	· Vali	ey Coke,	16	000016	50
Hanging	Rock Ch	arcoal	No. 1		20	50@28	54
		**	No. 8		19	00(2)1	00
Tennessee	e & Alabi	ama Ch	arcos	l No. 1	18	00 2 10	00
88	41		41	No. s	17	co@18	00
		1	PORE	t.			
Strong No	sutral Co	ke			\$14	∞@14	50
Mottled					13	CO2013	50
Cold Shor	tnings				13	50@14	0.
	CAR WI	PERL A	ND M	ALLEABL	M,		
Southern	Car-Whe	el Iron			90	00@#3	00
Hanging !	Rock Col	d Blas			22	00(845	90
Lake Sup	nrior C. V	V. and	Malle	able	81	00@22	60

#### Louisville Iron Market.

Specially reported by Gao, H. HULL & Co., Com-mission Merchants for the sale of Hot and Cold Blast Pig Iron.

LOUISVILLE, KY., May 28, 1888.

There is no improvement in the market here, and prices are weaker if anything, This is owing to the belief on the part of buyers that new furnaces will shortly be in the market and anxious to effect sales, and that prices will be in buyers' favor. Some furnace men think buyers will not find the r anticipations realized, as some furnaces that expected to have gone in blast and had iron on the market for June delivery have decided not to run at present. Old material

is abundant, but there is no special demand. We quote:

			PIG	IRO	H.			
Sauthern	Coke	No.		44 .		. 16	006817	00
	48	81	a36	66		. 15	501016	50
Hanging	Rock	Coke	No.	z Fe	Foundry.	. 17	50618	50
Southern Silver Co	Chare	coal, l	No. I	Fou	ndry	. 18	00 20	50
Silver Gr Southern	Coke	No.	z Mil	l. Ne	eutral	. 14	50/0025	60
**	. 44	44		0		. 34	00@15	00
Southern	Chare	coal, 2	No. I	Mill	old Short	-	-9-	_
White an	d Mot	tled,	differe	mt g	rades	. 13	50@14	50
Southern	Car V	beel	othe	lard r be	brands	. 20 x8	50@91	50
Hang ng	Rock	Cold	Riest.				en Ros	en.
		W ATTE				. 18	50 19	50

#### St. Louis Iron Market.

Specially reported by Rogers, Brows & Co., Gay Building, so<sub>4</sub> N. 3rd street, St. Louis. W. H. SHIELDS, Manager.

St. Louis, May 28, 1888.

There is no better tone to the market than last reported. Some of our consumers, however, begin to think present prices may not be unfavorable ones to contract on. Southern furnaces, which are the basis of this market, are nearly all heavily sold ahead, but are, according to their custom, eager competitors for any new business. Good car-wheel irons maintain a firm front, and are in demand. Ohio softeners are also called for. On the whole, it is believed that a fairly good business is before our foundries and mills. We revise our quotations, which are cash at St. Louis: CHARCOAL FOUNDRY

Missouri	00
Southern 17 50 @18	00
COAL AND CORE IR HS.	
Southern 17 90@18	00
Ohio Softeners 19 00@21	50
MILL IRONS.	
Southern 15 00@16	90
CAR-WHERL AND WALLEABLE THON.	
Southern 10 00@83	03
Lake Superior 21 00@22	00
Connellsville Coke, (East St. Louis) 4	64
Lake Superior 21 00@22 Connellsville Coke, (East St. Louis) 4  (St. Louis) 8  4	80

## Silica Graphite Paint,

DURAB '.E AND BEAUTIPUS.
Unaffected by heat or cold, dampness, salt ale even acids. For smoke stacks, boiler fresofs, or metal work, this Paint is far super thing made. For details send for circulars. Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. L.



Blacking Plumbago FOUNDRY Fitzagreie & Smith Ca Cincle OHIO.

Lul

NO CH

Est

Straig

FACINES

#### A YOUNG MAN, WISHING TO LOCATE IN THE SOUTH.

will invest \$2,000 or \$3,000 and services in a good business that will bear inspection. Contracting or outdoor business preferred. Address M. R...

Care of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

### WANTED AT ONCE!

500 or more pairs of metal wheels built Half of them to be nickle plated, balance of them plain. We will contract for 500 pair, to be delivered at once. Address, METAL WHEEL CO. Box 694 Brewton, Ala.

WANTED. A First-Class Processor for a Canning Factory in Texas. For further particulars address

T. G. THOMPSON, Will's Point, Texas.

## PAGE BELTING COMPANY.



We Manufacture ple and special grades Also the "HERCULES" Lacing



The Hercules is lacing; combines Send for Catalogue Grades of Beiting to use CONCORD.



Il the staof Leather Belting. and the PATNA BRAND Lacing. mechanically made; is a buffet the good qualities of ordinary Page's Patent. Try it.

No. 21. describing the "Kinds and for Different Kinds of Work." H, U. S.

## ELECTRIC LEATHER BELTING

N.



WIRE SCREWED. Runs Smooth and Perfectly

Straight.

EVERY BELT GUARANTEED -

Manufactured by CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO. MANUFACTURERS AND TANNERS

Oak Tanned Leather Belting and Lace Leather,

45-51 FERRY STREET, NEW Branches,-86 Federal Street, Boston; 416 Arch Street, Philadelphia; 46 YORK.
6 South Canal Street, Chicago



only; the

INTERIOR IS RAW HIDE.

d for Our Valuable Book for Engineers and Belt Users. Free Agents in all Ofties. Send for Trial Belt.

Address SHULTZ BELTING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

T

S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPL

City, N. J.

Also all other kinds of FACINGS

lacking

lumbage

OUNDRY

Fitzporrie smith a Cincinneti, OHIO.

SOUTH,

ervices in spection. preferred,

ECORD,

CE!

els built, , balance for 500 Address, ton, Ala.

Class

or for exas.

ress

Texas.

ng.

D.

ectly

ner.

GRAPHITE

Or Black Lead AND

Lubricating Plumbago.

NO CHARGE FOR TRIAL SAMPLES.

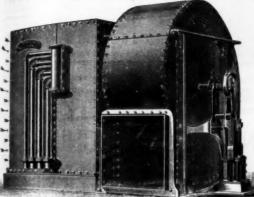


Molding Sands

Monk's Molders' Tools. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.

Write for Catalogue and Price List.

## The Sturtevant Steam Hot Blast Apparatus



Salesroom 115 Purchase Street, Boston. Branches-115 Liberty St eet, New York; 31 N. Canal Street, Chicago

Public and Office Buildings, Stores and Manufacturing Establishments of all classes, and for drying Wood, Wool, Cotton, Tobacco, Glue, Grain, &c. Send for illustrated treatise on Ventilation and Heating.

STURTEVANT,

BOSTON. MASS.



brated "Boes" Plow and

Wrenn, Whitehurst & Co. NORFOLK, VA.



CLARK'S New Drving, Exhaust ventilating pans

GEO. P. CLARK,

Windsor Locks, Ct.

Fatablished 1874.

MANUFACTURERS OF Taper Shank Drills, Straight Shank Drills, Blacksmith Drills, Bitstock Drills, Straight Fluted Drills, Machine Bit Drills.

Twist Drill Co. Cleveland



Send for Catalogue.

OFFICES- 24 and 26 WEST ST., Cleveland, O.

Write for Discounts.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Self-feeding Reamers, Expanding Reamers, Shell Reamers.

Stay-bolt Taps, Taper Reamers.

STANDARD TOOL

CLEVELAND, OBIO.



Chucks, Sockets. Hand and Shell Reamers, Standard Gauges, Milling Cutters And Special Tools, Morse Taper Reamers.

STANDARD PATENT TWIST DRILL GRINDING MACHINE.

New York Office, 33 Chambers Street.

### aylor Lever Cotton Compress,

Cylinder 90 inches in Diameter.

We make for the above compress the following claims:

1st.—The most POWERFUL Compress in the world. 2d.—The STRONGEST.

M.—The most SIMPLE, consequently the least liable to get out of order. 4th.—The most ECONOMICAL, effecting a saving of from 30 to 50 per cent. in fuel. 5th.—It will compress as many, if not more, bales per day, as any other compress. 6th.—It is far the cheapest of any first-class Compress on the market. This machine is fully warnated to do the work as represented. To Correspondence solicited. Address

FILES, TAYLOR & FILES, Manufacturers, HILLSBORO, TEXAS. (-

The Campbell Cotton Compress Co.

59 & 61 Wainut St. Cincinnati, Ohio,

U.S.A. Cheapest and Most ECONOMICAL.

ECONOMICAL.

The Campbell Compress is the only machine that will run on small lost of cotton at a profit. Adapted to a small market. It does work equal to the best, and costs but one-half. Pully guaranteed. Correspondence

Cotton Compress Co. CINCINNATI, O.



**Baldwin Cas Engine** 

is the simplest, most efficient and steadlest running Gas Engine ever built. F It is well adapted for **ELECTRIC LIGHTING** and all industrial purposes.

Otis Brothers & Co.

**New York** Philadelphia Boston Pittsburg

Makers of Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.





Steam Engines, Shafting,

Hangers, Pulleys, etc.

## CANNING MACHINERY,

The Warfield Manufacturing Co.

Green Con Cutter.

PLYMOUTH, PEARL, JOHN AND ADAMS STREETS,

OFFICE: 17 ADAMS STREET.

BROOKLYN, N.Y.



SPECIAL

SHEET METAL

**₩WORKERS.** 

Cam Toggle and Drawing Presses, Power Presses, Foot Presses, Automatic Drop Presses for Forging and Stamping, Double Seaming Machines for round, square and oval work, Circular Shears, hand and power; Squaring Shears, foot and power; Canning Machinery, Dies of every description, Tools for working Sheet Metals, Petroleum Can Machinery, Special Machinery, Adjustable Machines for cutting all sizes of oval blanks—the only machines in the market that will cut a true oval.

RRACUTE MACHINE FRUIT CAN MACHINERY.



ONG & ALLSTATTER COMPANY.

cing, Gate, Multiple STEAM-DRIVEN

PUNCHES and SHEARS, Over 300 Slass.

Power Cushioned HAMMER

Small Double Machine



GENUINE MANUFACTURES RADE MARKS

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS & MANUFACTURES.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHORBRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND OWNERS
OF THE U.S. PATENTS.

TINNERS' MACHINES and TOOLS

Squaring Shears, Press Dies, &c. FOR WORKING SHEET METAL

Fruit Can Dies and Tools.

CANNERS' OUTFITS.

OFFICE AND WORKS

Cor. Randall & Superior Sts., Buffalo, N.Y. Write for catalogue and price list, and mention this paper.



MACHINERY.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery. EMPLOYING EWART CHAIN.

For Coal, Phosphate, Tan, Ore, Stone, &c.



& DODGE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Send for new catalogue, containing all the latest improvements in Elevators and Conveyor



Baltimore Mill Furnishing Works

Mill Stones, Roller Mills, Portable Mills, Pulleys, Shafting, and Mill Gearing. Import Bolting Cloths, and General Mill Furnishers.

B. F. STARR & CO.

North and Center Sts., Baltin



## EMPIRE CITY PULVERIZING MILLS

For Coffee, Ginger and other roots, Spices, Chemicals, &c. TO ANY DEGREE OF FINENESS Also Grains of all kind, Ear Corn, Beans, Peas, etc

J. B. WARING & SONS, 106 & 108 Liberty Street, N. T. Complete Pulverizing Plants Furnished.

## PATENT DISINTEGRATING

Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish Scrap, Salt Cake, &c. izer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. Marine Railways, Clay Temperers. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

WHEN MALLEABLE IRON

BLOCKS

The GLEVELAND BLOCK GO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Are much STRONGER, LIGHTER, MORE DURABLE and CHEAPER than all others taking same size rope? No extra charge for our new Self-Lubricating Bushings in our Heavy Purchase and Wire Rope Blocks. Send for List.

THE FOREMOST EXPONENT OF THE INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS OF THE SOUTH,

## + HARDWARE. -Baltimore WHOLESALE Prices. en Con ıtter. ge's Mouse Hole... s. Valley Mig. Co. axtra, 60&10 5 ghas Mig. Co. No. 1, 60&10 5 No. 1, 60&10 5 Yr Douglass Mig. Co. dis cabro d Ty Douglass Mfg. Co. dis 55kto 5 dis 50kto 6 dis 50kto TOOLS, Dowle And Hand Rail Bits. dis rockrockto 5 legislative Bits, Clark's small, \$i.6 | large. \$\frac{\pi\_{\text{construction}}}{\text{construction}} \text{ Bits.} \text{ dis 45 to 6 legislative Bits, Clark's small, \$i.6 | large. \$\text{smally bits, I ves'} \text{ dis 35 to 6 legislative Bits, I ves'} \text{ dis 45 to 6 legislative Bits.} \text{ legislative, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ doz \$\frac{1}{2}\$ d. is 45 to 6 legislative.} \text{ legislative Bits.} \text{ legislative, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ doz \$\frac{1}{2}\$ d. dis 40 to 6 legislative.} \text{ METAL FITS. falo, I.I. this paper. e, &c. GE, A, PA. BALANCES. orks Emarman's, 10 % in ... \$ gross \$33.00 Emarman's, 9 in ... \$ gross \$30.00 Emarman's, 9 in ... \$ gross \$30.00 ELIND STAPLES. Indel, % in ... \$ BU 90 nest Indel Blocks ... \$ BU 90 nest Indel B Boltz and Lag Screws ROBAE. gc \$ D not. REACHS. 1. Backers.

rfieldy

ANY

&c.

ils.

RY.

et,

veyor.

ulloys,

nishers,

timore. ILLS, åre.

et, N. T.

LL

ke, &c.

e, Md.

CKS,



Hardware Specialties and Household Articles.

WRINGERS, Ladders, Trucks, Cork Pullers, Mouse and Rat Traps, Bread Cutters, Lawn and Street Sprinklers, etc., etc. n Flue Cleaner Steam Flue Cleaners. 'Agents wanted in every Southern city and town. Hard-ware dealers write for our catalogue and prices. Send for Sample order.



Steel Track in 4, 6 and 8-feet Lengths, 10 cents per feet.



## THE IDEAL Steel Anti-Friction Hanger.

Sure to Please the Trade.

Works very easy. Is strong, and combines all the best features of an Anti-Friction Hanger.

4-inch wheel, 8-foot run,..... 315 per doz. prs. Would be glad to quote you prices.

> TERRY MANUFACTURING CO. Horseheads, Chemung .Co., N. Y.

Phillips, with August
Shelf, harry
Now list
Union Nut Co
Wrought Brass. dis yo 5 Cast Brass, Loose Joint de 19,542m 5 Cast Brass, Loose Joint de 19,542m 5 Cast Brass, Loose Joint de 19,542m 5 Fast Joint, Narrow dis 648,5 Fast Joint, Invasi de 19,542m 5 Fast Joint, Jayanned de 19,542m 5 Loose Joint, Jayanned dis 9,542m 5 Loose Joint, Jayanned dis 9,542m 5 Loose Joint, Jayanned dis 9,542m 5 Loose Pin, no Acorm dis 9,542m 5 Loose Pin, Acorm dis 9,542m 6 Loose Pin, Acorm dis 9,542m
Past Joint, Lt. Narrow. dis pag Past Joint, Broad. dis pag Past Joint, Broad. dis pag Loose Joint, Broad. dis pag Table Betts, Back Flays, &c. dis pag Table Betts, Back Flays, &c. dis pag Table Betts, Back Flays, &c. dis pag Inside Bind, Reguist. dis pag Inside Bind, Light. dis pag Inside Bind, Light. dis pag Loose Pin, Wrt. dis pags g Loose Pin, Ught. dis pags Loose Pin, Light. dis pags Loose Pin, Light dis dis pags Hard Manufacturing Co. dis faster p Hart Manufacturing Co. dis faster p American Spring Hings Co'. dis 68 Gom Strong Hings Co'.
Gem Spring Hinges
BUTCHER'S CLEAVERS. Humason & Bockiep Mig. Co
American . \$\Pi\$ grees \$\pi_3\$.50  New Idea . \$\pi_2\$.60 grees  No. 4, French . \$\pi\$ dos \$\pi_1\$.50 grees  No. 5, Iron Handis . \$\pi\$ grees \$\pi_8\$.35, dis \$\pi\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\$.  No. 5, Iron Handis . \$\pi\$ grees \$\pi_8\$.36, dis \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$  Sardise Scissors . \$\pi\$ dos \$\pi_1\$.36, dis \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$  Sprangue, No. 1, \$\pi\$ !No. 2, 8.25; No. 2, 9.35; dis \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$ Universal . \$\pi\$ dos \$\pi_2\$.00, dis \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$  Cars. Fraccussos. \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$ dos \$\pi_2\$.00, dis \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$ \$\pi\$.
CAPS, PERCUSSIOS, B 1,000.  U. M. C., F. C. trimmed
CAPTRIDGES.   dis 30 S   Control Fire, pissel vise   dis 30 S   or   Military   dis 30 S   or   Military   dis 30 S   B. B. Cape, Round Balis   1.85   Swaged Conical   2.60
HWW LIST ON CARTRIDGES.  Rim-dro, as short
Cotton, new list, Aug, 1883dls no n Wool, new list, Aug, 1883dls no n
Cast Steel, Polished & dox fs.on. dis no 6
Bud
Humason, Beckley & Co's dis 75 5 Sargaint's dis 70 5 P. S. & W. dis 50 5
Cast Iron, Steel Points
White Craves Of Process SSC and Red Of Process SSC and Red Of Process SSC and White Craves SSC and White Craves Of Process SSC and White Craves Of Process SSC and Office Of Process SSC and Office Of
Cotton Fish Lines
Sochet Firmer, Louisman. Sochet Firmer, Crossman. Sochet, Danilog & Firmer. Sochet, Douglass. Sochet, Douglass. Sochet, Peck, Stone & Wilcox. Fish 735 Sochet, Peck, Stone & Wilcox. Fish 735 Sochet, Peck, Stone & Wilcox. Fish 735 Tangod Firmers, Douglass*
Iron, Screw, Ragin
I. Merrill's Societ and Framing Chinel. dis tolks of CLAMPS.  Iron, Scrow, Ragin CLAMPS.  Iron, Adjustable, Stearms' Chine and to solve 5 Iron, Calinet, Sargent's Chine and tolks of Iron, Carriage maker's, Carr & Crawley dis solve 5 Iron, Carriage maker's, Carr & Crawley dis solve 5 Iron, Carriage maker's, Carr & Crawley dis solve 5 Iron, Carriage maker's, Carr & Crawley dis solve 5 Iron, Carriage maker's, Carr & Crawley dis solve 5 Iron, Carriage dis solve 5 Iron, Ca
Racking, new list
COPPER MILLS.

RIAL

46	
COMPASSES, DIVIDERS, &C.	
Compasses dis 70k Calipers dis 70k Dividers dis 70k Cook's Pencil dis	10 %
Bradley's	
Cast Steel	
CURLING IRONS, &C.  36, 36, 36 in., \$1.80, 9.00, 2.50	0 %
CHARA COMPA	
Fitch's new list. dis 50kz Hotchkiss, Novelty, new list, July, 1880. dis 18 Hotchkiss, Excelsior Superior Champion. dis 2 Lawrence, "Perfect" dis 30kz Rubber 9 dos 5noo, dis 2 Sweet & Clarke. dis 50kz Lusters dis 90kz d	5 % 5 % 5 % 5 %
Silvered Glass	net
Association (Table)	net net
Embossed Giltdis 30	2
Leather dis 4c Brass dis 4c  Torrey's Rod, regular size. P dos. \$1. Cam (Coil): Lies April ra. 1885 dis re	
Torrey's Rod, regular size	"
Middlesex Mfg. Co.   dia 75   Croasman's No. 1   dia 65&5   Nobles Mfg. Co   dia 15   Bradley's   dia 15   Adjustable Handle   dia 20   P. S. & W   dia 75   Douglass   dia 75	~ 1
Blacksmiths . \$1.65 n Blacksmiths . \$1.65 n Blacksmiths . \$1.65 n Blacksmiths Self-Feeding . each, 7.50, dls so Breast, F. & W. dis 40 Breast, Wilson's	****
Automatic Boring Tools   \$1.85 eac	h K
Dover	% 0 0
Regular numbers	c x
Kettles dis 70 Sauce Pans dis 50 Tinned Sauce Pans dis 50 Escutcheon Pins—Brass dis 50	
Door Lock	
Fenn'sdis 40 fenn's	
Wood	
E. M. Boynton's	
Sommer's Cork Lined, 1st quanty	1
New American.       dis 60&to 5         Union File Co.       dis 60&to 5         Stubs, new list.       \$7.50 to £, 25 \$ off	100
Knox, 434-inch Rolls	1
Enox, 4%-inch Rolls	
Domestic Fluter	S
Lawson & Brenizer	P
PRY PANS.   Burnished list as follows	GH
# doz#3.00 3.75 4.85 4.70 5.85 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 GAUGES.  Marking, Stanley's	A
Marking   Stanley's	
Nail and Spike	CCMPSGNP
Wire, Wheeler, Madden & Co. dis 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10 \$ 10	PCAC
Timed and Enameled	N

MANUFACTUR	
GRINDSTONS FIXTURES. Sargent's Patent	
Eley's B. E. wads, 11 upwards \$2.7  12	30 50 5
Maydola's	
Hartford Hammer Co's New List—  Hammers	666
Rogin's Latches. \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.6: Plate, 1.10: no Flate	
Auger, assorted, \$\overline{\pi}\$ gross, \$\overline{\pi}\$,000. dis 40 \$\overline{\pi}\$ Auger, assorted, \$\overline{\pi}\$ gross, \$\overline{\pi}\$,000. dis 40 \$\overline{\pi}\$ Auger, assorted, \$\overline{\pi}\$ gross, \$\overline{\pi}\$,000. dis 40 \$\overline{\pi}\$ Patent Auger, Pouglass'. \$\overline{\pi}\$ set \$\overline{\pi}\$, as net \$\overline{\pi}\$, as net \$\overline{\pi}\$, as net \$\overline{\pi}\$. On met \$\overline{\pi}\$ AMMOCK CHAIRS.	
White Mountain, per dos	
Cronk Hanger Co	
" 5, " " 18.00, 108 to 5, 108 to 5, 108 to 5, 108 to 6, 108 to 7,	
Ridder dis 50 % Paragon dis 4° to 40 % to 5 Smith 40 % HATCHETS.	I
Underhill's	
Gem	
Blind Hinges— Shepard's "Noiseless" {Nos. 50, 60, 65 and 55}} (Nos. 50, 60, 65 and 55) Shepard's "Niagara" Gravity	
"Champion" Gravitydis 80&5 % "Steamboat" Gravitydis 80&10 % "O. S.," Lull & Porterdis 75&5 % "Acme," Lull & Porterdis 75&5 %	
""Queen City" Reversible dis 70 & 10 o Stras \$ Standard dis 70 & 10 s 70 & 10	
and Strap. 14 to 30 in	1
Bickford Portable rumpesch \$6, dis so \$\frac{1}{2} \text{American Cake Mixer, No. 6esch \$5, 50, dis so \$\frac{1}{2} American Tobacco Cutters	1
No. s Galv. \$25.00 doz.; No. s \$6 Galv. \$33.00 doz	
No. 2 Galv. \$22.00 doz.; No. 2% Galv. \$33.00 dos	
vrought Strap & I list, Dec. so, 77,dis yo&to 5 tandard Spring Hinges, single and double action, dis. 6o&to ≴.  ### ### ###########################	1
Finators	
Exe, Pick, Sledge, Hammer and Hatchetdls 33½ \$\frac{1}{2} \text{HOBSE NAILS.}  LUMBHE: Nos. \$ 6 7 8 9 20  Plain, \$\frac{1}{2} \text{B31c. 36c 36c 39c 24c 39cdls 30&ro \$\frac{1}{2}\$}	1
Finish'd \$ B. 3sc s8c s6c s9c s4c s9c.dis soltto \$ lint'n,P'n, ' s3s ssc s6c s9c s16c.dis soltto \$ lint'n, Fin'd ' s4c ssc ssc s9c s9c.dis soltto \$ sex, \$ B 3sc s8c s6c s9c s4c s3c.dis 90\$ utnam ' s9c s4c ssc ssc s9c s9c.dis \$kto \$	2
the "	•



Chisholm & Sons

SOLID CAST STEEL

\*SCOOPS,\*

AND COAL SHOVELS

Cleveland, Ohio.

These goods are the acknowledged stand wherever there is hard work to be done, and recommended for RAILROAD, MINING FURNACE and CONTRACTORS' USE I GENERAL.

Send for Catalogue



THE QUINCY Metal Wheels

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Conceded the best, and user by the leading manufacturers in the United States. The only wheel in which the spokes are connected to other parts of the Wheel with enlarged tenons formed in place by heavy pressure and while cold. Send for descriptive catalogue, and meation this paper.

Quincy Metal Wheel Co. QUINOY, ILL.



Pend Lip Riph

Perdo

CHAMPION IDEA.

tial qualities are no less noticeable than the novel manner in which it is constructed. Neither the cut, nor a pen description can give an adequate idea of the strength, style and finish of the Champion Idea Garden Wheelbarrow. It is painted a bright red, with trimmings

It is a model of neatness, strength and style. Like all the Wheelbarrows that we have ever offered to the trade, the CHAMPION IDEA possesses a mark-ed originality of style. Its substan-

BRYAN MFG. CO., Bryan, Ohio

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES:
Axes, Shovels, Hoes and Saves, Shovels, Hoes, Heavy, Hardward Heav HUBBARD & CO.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY,
A. FIELD & SONS,
WHEELING HINGE COMPANY,
OLIVER BROTHERS & PHILLIPS,
THE SHELTON COMPANY.
J. P. TOLMAN & CO.
JOHN SOMMERS' SON,
NICHOLSON FILE CO.
HARTFORD HAMMER CO. HUBBARD & CO. THE HENRY O. HART MFG. CO.

CLARKE BROS. & CO., BRANFORD LOCK WORKS. 

Hammers and Sleds Screen Frames, Lull & Port Blinds, Spring Hinges, Stocks and Di

Wagon Hardwa Links, Rings, Bolts, Nuts,

BALTIMORE, M

		1
	HORSE SHORS. \$4.20 \$ keg	
	Horse Shoes. \$4.10 \$\text{keg}\$ Horse Shoes. \$4.10 \$\text{keg}\$ Horse Shoes. \$5.10 \$\text{keg}\$  Regist Mule Shoes. \$5.10 \$\text{keg}\$  Regist Mule Shoes. \$5.10 \$\text{keg}\$	
	Calked	
L	Ox Sucas-Mg. Carmel Ox Shoes	
	Perless—3 quart, \$4.50; 4 quart, \$5.50; 6 quart, \$7; 1 quart, \$0; 10 quart, \$12. Giant, with fly wheel, —14 quart, \$00; 18 quart, \$15; 11 quart, \$30; 25; quart, \$55; 32 quart, \$40; 43 quart, \$45. Discount, \$2.70; 3 quart, \$40; 43 quart, \$45.	
1291	quart, \$35; 32 quart, \$40; 42 quart, \$45. Discount, 987: 5.  American—e quart, \$2.75; 3 quart, \$3.25;	
.00	maino 8.  American—s quart, \$2.75; 3 quart, \$3.25; 4 quart, \$3.75; 5 quart, \$5 each	
100	Crown, double action, with crank, 8 quart, \$6.50; 18 quart, \$15.50; 18 quart, \$15; 24 quart, \$55. With fly wheel, \$60071, \$13; 10 quart, \$15; 14 quart, \$50;	
	18 quart, \$25; 24 quart, \$30; 32 quart, \$37,50dis 60 \$ \$20, double action, 2 quart, \$3.75; 3 quart, \$4.50; 4 quart, \$5.50; 6 quart, \$7; 8 quart,	
	18 quart, \$35; 34 quart, \$3,75; 33 quart, \$3,75; 34 quart, \$3,75; 3 quart, \$4,55; 4 quart, \$5,50; 5 quart, \$7,75; 3 quart, \$7,75; 0 quart, \$11; 14 quart, \$14,75; 3 quart, \$15,75; 3 quart, \$15,75; 4 quart, \$15,75; 3 quart, \$15,7	
D.	KNOPS.	
d standar	Carriage, (Jap'd 80 c \$ gross)	
one, and a	Door Por. Jap'd. Door Por. Plated. Door Por.	
" USE I	Paraiture Plain	
- 14	Meleing & Skim'ng, Monroe's Pat. & doz fadis 55&200	
1	Melting, C & C	
X	Arms Buckeye, Easy & Excessior, new list.dis 40&10 \$ Libras.	
	Wire Clothes, Galvanized, 100 feet	
	Chinest, Engle	
M	DOOR LOCKS, BTC.	
V		
V	Russell & Francis	
	Mallory, Wheeler & Co  Ninick & Brittan Mig. Co  Pallocks—Russell & Erwin  Mallory, Wheeler & Co  Mallory, Wheeler & Co  Mallory, Wheeler & Co  Mallory, Wheeler & Co  Wa. Wilcox & Co  Ninick & Brittan Mig. Co  Wa. Wilcox & Co's Plate Locks	
1	Wn. Wilcox & Co's Plate Locksdis 331/62 \$ Yale Lock Manf. Co's "Standard"dis 40 \$ Romer'sdis 25@40 \$ Committeedis 80 & 70 \$	
	Constoga	
5	Perfield Block Co., Apple, Hickory and Ligsumvitue	
	MEAT CUTTERS.	
	American \$5.00 \$7.00 \$10.00 \$12.00 \$25.00 American, B, 50.00 5, \$60.00	1
M	Weedruff's (P. S. & W.)	-
V	Buf Shaver, (Enterprise Mani. Co.)dis 20&10 %  MOLASSES GATES.  Subhias Patterns	4
hio.	Subbins Patterns	1
ON	Weed's	80 00
J.LI	Bus, Japanned Finish dis folkrok 10 5 Sus, Bronze Finish dis 50k 10 8 Fusicion 3/6 3/4 1 13/6 13/6	SCHA
and Saw Nails, & and Nail	\$9,50 \$12.00 \$14.00 \$10.50 \$30.00 \$24.00—30\$  HUTS AND WASHERS.  4 916 36 36 36 36 37 1  Source Nuts old 9 034 434 434 234 234	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Butts, b	Spare Nuts 19/6 7/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 18/2 3/6 18/2 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6 3/6	A
Wild	lius and Copper	1
d Blean	PLAITING MACHINES.  WE down Plaiting Machines	HUCH
- For	6 in., \$6; re in. \$8 each.  Plants and Plant IRONS.	HUCFFECCF
Hardwa Rings, a Nuts,	Second Qualitydis so 4	
t,	Baltenian (S. P. & I. Ca   new list	BS AH
, MI	i dis soltro si dis soltro si lessa suttari si distari si di distari si di distari si distari si distari si distari si distari si distari si	Br

MANUFACTUR
Plane Iron, Ohio Tool Codis so g Plane Irons, Sandusky Tool Codis so g Middlesez Mg, Co., single and cutdis softs g Middlesez Mg, Co., double
Button's Patent dis solves filall's Pat. Compound Lever Cutting Nippers, No. 2, 5 in. 513.50; No. 4, 7 in., 52 m dox.solves Gas Pilers.  Gas Pilers.  Acme Combined Piler and Wire Cutter, 45-inch, 520; 6-inch, 512; 6-inch, 513; 10-inch, 52.4inch, 52.5; 12-inch,
Disston's dis 45 % Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Pat. Adjustable.dis 65&ro8ro 8 Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Non-Adjustable.dis 65&ro8ro 8 Stanley R. & L. Co.'s Non-Adjustable.dis 65&ro8ro 8 Chapin's Patent Adjustable dis 65&ro8ro 8 Standard Rule Co. a New Adjustable dis 65&ro 8 Standard Rule Co. a Ne
Silding Door, Wrought Brass
S. D. for M. E. Esangers
Iron and Tinned, new list, Nov. 17, 1887dis 50 %
Stair, Black Walnut
Stanley
Self-Heating, Charcoal
Bacder & Adamson's Flint, a 94%, 54,50 W.m. Bacder & Adamson's Flint, a 94%, 5.50 W.m. Bacder & Adamson's Flint, Assort'd 4.75 W.m. Bacder & Adamson's Emery W.m. 5,50 M.s.
Nimick & Brittan Mfg. Co
Ommon B. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
SASH WEIGHTS.
Solid Byes, in 500-30. 1033 and over, w. 3. 154c. nest Miles. \$4 dos. \$600, dis 2585 \$  **Derry
Enterprise Mig. Co. dis so \$ SAWB. dis 40 \$ Monarch. SAWB. dis 40 \$ Boynton's Lightning Cross Cuts, new list. 33c. nes Boynton's Circular and Mill. dis 40 \$ Boynton's Circular and Mill. dis 55 Boynton's Lightning Hand, Panel and Rip., dis 25 Boynton's Circular dis 40 \$ Disston's Circular dis 40 \$ Disston's Cross Cut. dis 40 \$ Disston's Cross Cut. dis 40 \$ Disston's Hand, Panel, Rip, &c. dis 50 \$ Hubbard, Bakewell & Co. Cross Cut. 30c. ft. Hubbard, Bakewell & Co. Cross Cut. 30c. ft. Hubbard, Bakewell & Co., One-Man's, X Cut. dis 40 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Hubbard, Bakewell & Co., One-Man's, X Cut is 408.5 b Hubbard, Bakewell & Co., Mill Saws. dis 408.5 b Peace Circular and Mill. dis 40 8 Peace Hand, Panel and Rip. dis 35 Peace Hand, Panel and Rip. dis 35 Peace Band Saws, all widths. dis 36 Webster Cross Cut, with handles, fis 36 Webster Cross Cut, with handles, fis 36 The Saw Sams dis 40 Webster Cross Cut, with handles, fis 36 The Saw Stades dis 36 The Saw Stades di
Atkins' Shingle, Munay, Drag, &c
Common Lever
Atkins' Excelsior doz sets \$6.00
Atkins' Perfection.
Family Turnbull's



Jewelry, Consisting of COVERT'S PATENT SNAPS,

Chain and Web Goods.

These goods have become standard with the trade, and are sold by all the leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware in the United States at manufacturers' prices.

## Covert Manufacturing Co. West Troy, N.Y.

"The Old and Only Reliable." LATEST IMPROVED FORT WAYNE



We want this machine represented in every city and town, and will give liberal discounts to dealers or agents and will guarantee the sale and satisfaction of them. Price, No. 2, Large Family, 59; No. 3, Hotel Size, 510. Write for catalogue and terms to

THE HORTON MANUFACTURING CO.

# THE "ACME"



without a fault in comparison to the old style fry pans. The pan and handle are stamped out of one piece of iron, the handle being strengthened at its junction with the bowl by vertical flanges. It has no rivets to become loose, or cause the pan to leak. It can be easily and perfectly chancel, both outside and inside. The handle is so constructed as to keep always cool and comfortable to the hand. These pans in six sizes are carried in stock by every hardware jobber in America. When ordering the next bill of goods include some fry pans, and insist on having the "ACME." They are having an extensive sale among general merchants everywhere, and are as staple as flour.

The New York Stamping Co., BROOKLYN, N Y., Patentees and Mannfacturers.

HARDWARE DEALERS wanting HAMMERS, HATCHETS OR SLEDGES
SHOULD CORRESPOND, BEFORE BUYING, WITH

THE BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices. Best Discounts Finest Quality.

sery Leschen, President. Edward M. Vossler, Vice-President. John A. Leschen, Sec'y and Treas

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.



903 & 905 N. Main Street.

KON

Douglas Mfg. Co
Shepardsondis sç Spoke Trimmers.  Bonney's
Douglass' % dox fo, dis so SILVER PLATED WARE.
Wm. Rogers Manf. Co
Fiat Head Bright.  Round Head Bright.  \$5; Round Head Bright.  \$5; Round Head Brass.  \$6; Round Head Round Head.  \$6; Round Head Round Head.  \$6; Round Head Round Head.  \$6; Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head, Iron.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head Brass.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head Round Head.  \$6] Round Head Brass.  \$6] Round H
"Door "No. 5, \$15; dis 508210 \$"  Window Corner Irons, No. 3, dos. st's, \$2  Door "No. 6, "\$3  No. 6, "\$3  dis 508210 \$
Door Latches, \$ dosen, \$3.60
In Im. Bl'k White. Wainut.
Door Latches, \$\psi\$ dosen, \$\psi_2,60\ldots\rightarrow{\text{dis op}}{\text{Porter's Patent Window and Door Screen Frames:}
three-foot window, & dox sets
No. 1%. " & doz sets, Bronsed, \$3.25; Nickel, \$7.50 No. 4. " & doz sets, Bronsed
No. 4. " dos sets, Bronsed \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
No. 4%. " or Door, a dos sets, Bronsed, \$2.00; Nickel, \$4.00
No. 236. Door, W doz sets, Bronsed, \$6.75; Nickei, \$15.00
Boughton's Adjus. Window and Door Screens.dis 25 \$ Boughton's Adjus. Window and Door Framesdis 25 \$
Window screen frames (Stuart's)dls 25 \$
American (Cast) Iron dis 70% to \$ Pruning see Pruning Hooks and Shears Barnard's Lamp Trimmers \$40 ft \$4.00 Tinners' dis 50% Massachusetts dis 80% to \$ Seymour's dis 60% to \$ Seymour's dis 50% Lersey Shears dis 80% \$5; Japanned, 60% to \$ ]. Was & Son, Nickle, 50% \$5; Japanned, 60% to \$
Silding Door, M. W. & Co., List dis 45&s \$ Silding Door, R. & E. list
Ames, New List, November 1885. dis so \$ Griffiths dis 5085 \$ Remington's (Lowman's Patent) dis 30 \$ Romland's dis 60 \$ Lippincott. new list dis 5 \$ Humsy, Bins & Co. (18 35 \$ Humsy, Bins & Co. (18 35 \$
Wm. Rogers Manf. Codis 50 ≸ Meriden Brittania Codis 40 ≸
SOLDERING IRONS AND COPPERS.  Covert's Soldering Irons
SPOONS.    Spoons
### Brows.  Hindostan No. 1, 4c.; Aze, 5c
Steel dis fockto s. full cases, dis 70kto s. lren dis fockto s. full cases, dis 70kto s. lren dis fockto s. full cases, dis 70kto s. Nickel Piated add \$5.50k\$4 \$\pi\$ doz net "dis 50kto s. "Tr Square and T Beveis dis 50kto s. "weston's Try Square and T Beveis dis 40kto s. Tacks, BRADS, &C.
American Iron Carpet Tacks, all kinds. 79 % 20 5 Swedes Iron Carpet Tacks, all kinds. 79 % 20 5 Swedes Iron Carpet Tacks, all kinds 79 % 20 5 Swedes Iron Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Swedes Iron Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Swedes Iron Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Swedes Iron Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Swedes Iron Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Swedes Iron Upholsterers Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Swedes Iron Upholsterers Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Swedes Iron Upholsterers Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 79 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 33 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 33 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 33 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 33 % 20 5 Tinned Gimp and Lace Tacks. 50 % 20 5 Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails. 50 % 20 5 Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails. 50 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 %
Leoking Glass Tacks



Price from \$1.50 to \$2 each, according to quality.

The DANGLER STOVE & MFG, CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EXCELSIOR Pat. BAKING & ROASTING PAN.



This is the only Seamless Pan with a lap joint ever invented, it reasts and bakes equally on all sides, cooks tough meatender and saves watching and basting while cooking. Would like to arrange with good firms in all the principal cities to handle these Pans. H, RICHEY, Sing Sing, New York, U. S. A.

The CLEVELAND STONE CO.

## GRINDSTONES

OF ALL KINDS.

MOUNTED GRINDSTONES, SCYTHE STONES, &c. Also, Building Stone,

CURBING, FLAGGING & SAWED STONE.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## Haines, Jones & Cadbury,

## Plumbers' Material

HIGHEST GRADE BRASS WORK.
PATENT WASHOUT

CLOSETS AND TANKS,

Send for Catalogue.

1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia.

## WIRE RAILING

and Ornamental Wire Works.

DUFUR & CO. 113 & 115 N. Howard St., Baltimore.

Wire Railing for Cemeterles, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards. Tree Guards. Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c





"OSGOOD"

7. 8. Standard Scales.
Sent on trial. Freight
paid. Fully Warranted.
3 TON \$35.

other sizes proportionately low. Agents well paid. Illustrated Catalogue free. Mention this Paper.

OSGOOD & THOMPSON, Binghamton, N. Y.



Office and Warercoms, - 9 N. Liberty Street BALTIMORE, MD.

## "MONARCH"



Spring Hinges

Screen Doors.
Close
Doors or
hold
them open.

Send for prices.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO. 82 Beekman Street, N. Y.

## SPOOLS,

Manufactured by

John L. Cheney & Co. LOWELL, MASS.

PROMPT DELIVERY.

Correspondence Solicited.

The Fall River Spool & Bobbin Co.
of Fall River, mass.

### SPOOLS AND BOBBINS.

Hardware and Gun Trade: Quote our

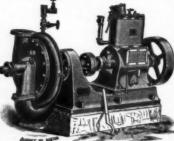
\$5 Clay Pigeon Trap.

Electrotypes furnished gratis for catalogues.

Liberal commissions. So-page book free. Addres

LIGAWERY SLAY PIGRON SO., Sincinnati. 6.

WEBBER'S STEAM CENTRIFUGAL PUMP,



Giving greater efficiency than any other Pump in the market. Send for Catalogue.

LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.

BBOR Building, - - BOSTON, MASS

New York Office, 17 CORTLANDT ST.

New York Office, 17 CORTLANDT ST. AGENTS—J. Post, Jr. & Co., Boston, Mass.; Fairbanks & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; H. P. Gregory & Co. Sas Francisco. Cal·R. H. Buchanas, Montreal, P.O.

## The Best Steam Pumps

FOR EVERY SERVICE.



MANUFACTURED BY

The Hocker-Colville Steam Pump Co.

Catalogue. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Brush Facks
Twee Tan Borner
Enterprise Mig. Co
TOBACCO CUTTERS.
Enterprise Mfg. Co (Champion)dis saling
Wood Bottom. B dox \$9.50, dh and
THERMOMETERS.
Storm Glasses
TOE CALKS.
Winsted
Game, Newhouse
Game, Newhouse.  Game, Onelda Pattern.  Game, Onelda Pattern.  Game, Blake's Patent.  Mouse, Wood, Choker.  Gos bes, Mound Wire.  Gos St. so, da not be don the control of
Mouse, Wood, Choker dos heim, ik Mouse, Round Wire dos fr. so, dis no
Mouse Cage, Wire dos 12.50, dis 10 5 Mouse, Catch-em-alive dos 12.50, dis 10 5
Mouse, Wood, Choker
Ideal Mouse. 9 dos film Boss. 9 dos film Boss. 9 dos film Boss. 9 dos film Boss. 9 dos film God film G
The second secon
TROWELS.
Lothrops' Brick and Plastering
Reed's Drick and Plastering
Worrall's Brick dis as Brades & Walby's dis as Garden dis as Rose's Brick dis as
TRUCKS (WARRHOUSE, AC.)
Handy Truck to man
Penfield Block Co.'s list, 1888
Eureka, No. s dor as m
Cheney's Combined Vise and Anvildis 305
" Trenton
Sond Pook—wisson s
Bench− Wilson's
Parker'sdis mi
16 Bonnew's
Well Wheels
WIRE,
Brase and Copper, list of Jan. 17, 1884dis ags
Bright and Annealed

Ro

GLO

Bright and Annealed... Nos. o@13, dis 6chus;
Bright and Annealed... Nos. o. 66, dis 65;
Bright and Annealed... Nos. o. 67, dis 65;
Coppered... Nos. o. 67, dis 65;
Finned Broom Wire, Nos. 18 to 25... dis 65;
Annealed Fence, Nos. 86, dis 65;
Annealed Fence, Nos. 86, dis 65;
Annealed Grape, Nos. 10 to 14... dis 65;
Fence Staples, Galvanised... 3 hy.
Japanned Barb Fence... 3 hy.
Galvanised Barbed Fence... 3 hy.
Galvanised Barbed Fence... 3 hy.
Fence Staples, Galvanised... 3 hy.
Japanned Barb Fence... 3 hy.
Galvanised Barbed Fence... 3 hy.
Fence Staples, Galvanised... 3 hy.
Japanned Barb Fence... 3 hy.
Galvanised... 3 hy.
John Wire Cloth, gree drab and black... 3 sq. fis ence
Wire Cloth, gree drab and black... 3 sq. fis ence
Wire Cloth, gree drab and black... 3 sq. fis ence
Wire Nails List, April 13, 1886... dis 50 schools;
Werenches...

Wire Nails List, April 13, 1886... dis 50 schools;
Baxter's Adjustable "S," list Jan., 1880... dis 53;
Baxter's Adjustable "S," list Jan., 1880... dis 53;
Coes' Genume... dis 66, dis 56, dis 56





VANDUZEN & TIFT

+ IRON + SIDING, CEILING, ARCHES AND LATH CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO. CINCINNATI. O. SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

STANDING SEAM

CANTON IRON ROOFING CO., CANTON, OHIO, STEEL

ROOFING

Send for Catalogue, Price List and Samples.

Corrugated Iron Roofing and Siding, Beaded Iron Ceiling and Siding, Crimped Edge Roofing and Siding, Roof Paint, Roofer's Paper, &c.

CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.

D 94. 60 11

dia palita pi dia palita pi dia palita pi a hoisa, sia 50, dia sa pi 50, dia sa pi dos fo ca

dia 35 3 dia 35 3 dia 35 3 dia 36 3 dia 36 a dia 46 a

dis 45 % dis 35 % dis 35 % dis 63 % dis 63 % dis 65 % dis

DHN SE

KE BOST

BINSTON

**Growl's Patent** STANDING SEAM .

Roofing MADE Steel.



Also, Plain, Rolled, Corrugated, Crimped Edge and Beaded, Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, CAMBRIDGE, O.

Awarded First Medal by the New Orleans Exposition.

RON ROOFING. Corrugated IRON.

L"GLOBE STANDING SEAM." "Double Seamed V Crimped." 3. "Excelsior V Crimped," old style 4. "READY ROLLED "Capped,"

ROOFING, SIDING and CEILING, ALL DESIRED GAUGES AND LENGTHS.

Send for our new descriptive catalogue, estimates and prices.

CORRUGATING CATALOGUE, estimates and prices.
COMPANIC CORRUGATING CO. CINCINNATI,
OHIO, GLOBE IRON ROOFING &

RON ROOFING CEILING &c. NEW LISBON O. SIDING AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE



And VENTILATORS for Mills, Stores and Dwellings. ranised Iron and Copper Cornices and ers. Metal Shingles. Sheet Metal Work mildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO. 383 Harrison Avenue, - - BOSTON.



IF YOU WANT FIRE-PROOF AND STORM-PROOF ROOF USE ONLY

Thorn's Patent Metallic Roofing Tiles. Ours differ from all other systems yet produced, at 1888 catalogue and price-list.

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO. N. W. Cor. 12th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia

Warren's A sphalt Roofing

r to all others for Flat Roofing. OVER 20,000,000 SQUARE FEET USED WITHIN 10 YEARS.

This roofing is not injuriously affected by atmospheric agencies and will not waste or become brittle by evaporation as with goods made from Coal Tar. Send for sample and circular No. 18.

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO. "A John Street

NORI DETABURADO FOR RODFING, SIDING, AND CEILING. SIZES OF CORRUGATIONS

CURVED OR STRAIGHT.

MOMPSON

MANUFACTURING

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WATER-PROOF GUTTA PERCHA

The Great Roofing for the South. Send for Southern Manufacturers' References. For or Flat Roofs, Factories, Mills, Lumber Sheds, etc. Send for Catalogue, Testimonials, Samples, etc.

Empire Paint & Roofing Co., 1128 & 1130 Race St.,



(9) Catalogue sent Application.

And · SPUNWORK · IN

BRASS, COPPER & ZINC

Galvanized Iron Cornices, Window Caps, Finials, Etc.

BAKEWELL & MULLINS, Salem, O.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or damage to property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury

-ARISING FROM STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any agency. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.

-BOARD OF DIRECTORS :-

J. M. ALLEN, President, Eina Fire Insurance On.
LUCHUB J. HENDEE, President Eina Fire Insurance On.
F. W. O'HENDEY, Aust. Treas. Chency Bros. Silk Mg. Oo.
CHARLES M. REACH, of Beach & Do.
DARKEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing. Oo.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing. Oc.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing. Oc.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing. Oc.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing. Oc.
R. W. H. JARVIE, Front Colty Fire Arms ing.
CHARLES M. T. PARRY, O'R Builder Incomplete Works, Phil
EDUND A STEDMAN, Treasurer Fidelity On, Ha
EDUND A STEDMAN, Treasurer Fidelity On, Ha
ROW, H. C. ROBENSON, Alterney-at-Law, Hartford.

ROW, H. C. ROBENSON, Alterney-at-Law, Hartford.

LAWFORD & McKIM, Agents for Maryland, 22 Second St., Baltimers, Md



ALFRED E. HILLS, M. D., 485 Fifth Avenue.

NARY PUTRAM JACOBI, M. D., 126 W. man Se
JOHN A. KAMPING, Attorney and Councel, 188 Recodway, New York.

This company is the pioneer in throwing down the bare of unjust discrimination against women in the hours of unjust discrimination against women in the hours are in the property of the prope

ound in this company without discrimination on account of sex. ITS MERICERARILY
comprises persons between the ages of 18 and 80, of approved physical condition. The Life Class is separation and distinct from the Accident Class, members being liable for lowers only occurring in the class to which they belong, secures insurance at cost, and combraces the best frastures of similar associations, with such improvements added as salighened experience has shown to be desirable for the member's advantage and the security of the association. The SAFRIY AND SECURITY
contains in its CONOMICAL creater. It is the CONOMICAL creater.

BANK OF THE METRO DEPOSITORY OF FARMERS' LOAK AND TO The officers would be pleased to furnish any fur-tionizer which may be desired in relation to the On affairs, or the way to obtain a policy. Agents are desired in overy edg., village and throughout the healthful sections of the owntry. Address all communications to the

Record Printing ouse,

#### BELDEN'S **Upright Power Hammer**



## The Jeffrev Mfg. Co.

ELEVATORS, CONVEYERS, DRIVING BELTS, for Handling





April 18, 1871. OVER 6,000 IN USE Reissued July Elevators.

JAMES BATES, Patentee, Nos. 1 3 & 5 President Street. BALTIMORE.



The WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, C. Also a full line of Steam Brass Work.

PATENT PORTABLE Rope Hoist.

ORE MAR SUPPLICIENT.

ENERGY MFG. CO.

1115 to 1123 S. 15th St. PHILA., PA.

Hatchway Hoists, friction-driven Centre Grinders, and Drill Guides, &c.





FOR CIRCULAR. RICHMOND MACHINE WORKS,

\$350 DOUBLE. Tools.

Top Saw Frame can be added to Bingle Mill when desired. Capacity, 3,000 to 5,000 per day with 3 men. 10 to 15 horse portable engine will wanted. Send for description

BOCKWOOD, NEWCOMB & CO.

180 to 190 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis



STEAM DREDGERS, PILE DRIVERS. **VULCAN IRON WORKS, Chicago** 

usen City Pattern Works, ALEX. D. CUNNY,

132 & 134 E. Second Street, Cincinnati, O. Patterns made to order for Machinery, Stoves and Ornamental Work. Metal Letters made and kept in stock.

McShane & Bell & Foundry



Manufacture those celebra-ted Bells for Tower Clocks, Court-Houses, Cotton Mills, Facto-ries, &c. Prices and cata-logues sent free. Address H. McSHANE & CO.

Baltim dention this Paper.

## THE BRADSTREET

And during that time its business has more than trebled, while its facilities have proportionately increased.

No expense is considered too great in obtaining and applying to the conduct of the business all possible improvements. With its present system for obtaining and premulgating information, this Agency is justly regarded by its patrons as authority on all matters affecting commercial credit. Its ramifications are greater and its business larger than any similar organization in the world conducted in one interest and under one management.

Tou are respectfully invited to investigate, and if in need of an Agency, to test its ability to serve you.

CHAS. F. CLARK, Presiden Baltimere Office,—American Building, H. KERSHAW, Supt.



Established 1867. E. Harrington, Son & Co.

Works and Office, N. 15th St. & Penna. Ave. Phila., Pa., U. S. A.

sufacturers of a full line of ron-Working MACHINERY,

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, &c., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brake, Double Chain Screw Hoists OVERHEAD TRAMWAY, with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.

Gear Cutting a Specialty. Send for estimates

Represented by J. Q. MAY-NARD, 12 Cortlandt St., N.Y. C. E. KIMBALL, 93 Oliver St., Boston; W. BUCHNER, 100 Main St., Cincinnati.

### TAPER-SLEEVE PULLEY WORKS.



Springfield Glue & Emery Wheel Co.





J. W. LOANE,

Flags, Awnings, Tents, &c. Dealer in POLITICAL CAMPAIGN GOODS. 15 North Gay Street, BALTIMORE

#### BAY LINE THE

FORTRESS MONROE, NORFOLK and the SOUTH. The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers 'VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA."

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a FirstClass Hotel are afforded the Traveler. Spacious
and Elegant Saloons and Staterooms, furnished
with an especial view to comfort. Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this
Line. Elegant service and courteous attention.
Steamers leave Baltimore daily except Sundays
at 9 P. M.

At Old Point Comfort is located the SPLENDID HYGEIA HOTEL, a Delightful Resort
at all Seasons of the Year. For Tickets and
Information, apply at Company's office,
157 W. BALTIMORE,
Or on Board of Steamers.

Or on Board of St

D. J. HILL, Superinte H. BROWN, General Ticket Are



Improved Steam Jacket Kettle PLAIN OR ENAMELED.



Fig. 134

Double Jacket Steam Kettle.



SIZES 2¾ Gal 37

is si add

FI PA

C

I Gall

Io

15

30 50

125

Iron Double-bottom Steam Kettle.

WITHOUT JOINTS

### STEAM KETTLES.

Especially adapted to the requirements of Canners, Butchers, Chemists, Confectioner Varnish Makers, etc., or, in fact, for any open ion where the direct fire and the conseque liability to burn the material is an objection.

#### PANCOAST & MAULE. 243 & 245 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

ndence solicited from parties requiring any Goods in the above lines. Corresponden

Mention this Paper when you Address w





TREVOR & CO

#### 1712 TILLMAN



SIZES

35 70 100

et Kettle

I Gall

Io

15

30

50 60

125

Kettle.

SIZER 23/4 Gal

Steam

ES,

any open consequen

ULE.

s requiring

r Sawl

ery

TAVES,

THES

dles, Bit

R&CO

PORT,

reet,

↔ CLEVELAND, OHIO, ↔

Unsurpassed in its Eleganoe, Fine Cuisine and Table Service.

Only Fire-Proof Hotel in Cleveland. Every room heated by Steam and lighted by

RATES \$3.50 TO \$5.00 PER DAY.

J. WARREN COLEMAN, Jr., Manager.

## nniston Inn,

ANNISTON, ALABAMA.



THE INN is the most quiet, elegant and home-like place in the world. Its location in Anniston, "The Model City of the South," a thousand feet above the Gulf, with pure air, health-restoring water, within easy distance of New Orleans, Mobile, Montgomery, Selma, Atlanta, Macon, Columbus, Ga, Rome, Chattanoga, Knoxville and Nashville, makes it megalled as a great summer resort for Northern as well as for Southern people. Surrounded in every direction for fifty miles with forests of Georgia pine; a country thoroughly drained; mo symmps or malaria, and in the very heart of the great mineral belt of North Alabama, Georgia and East Tennessee; on the line of travel from Washington to New Orleans; from Cincinnati, St. Louis and Louisville to all points on the Gulf; accessible by palace cars from any point in the United States, Anniston presents to the invalid, the pleasure seeker or the explorer a delightful summer dinate, pure, fresh and bracing air, the best water and most charming scenery, and a point from which every city in the South, and the great mineral and timber belts can be reached. This Inn is magnificently furnished, lighted by electricity throughout the entire building, and in every feature issue to charm those who are so fortunate as to stop there. For full particulars as to prices, rooms, &c., address, H. HARDELL, Manager.

PREMIER FLOUR

SUPERLATIVE OF AMERICA.

CASAMBRILL Mrs. Co.

Potongoo Flouring Wills Patapsco Flouring Mills.

ESTABLISHED 1774

**OUR PATENT ROLLER FLOURS** Are manufactured from the OHOICEST WHEAT OBTAINABLE. Their superiority for UNIFORMITY, STRENGTH AND UNAPPROACHABLE FLAVOR has long been acknowledged. Our PATAPSOO SUPERLATIVE PATENT STANDS UNRIVALLED. Of a RICH CREAMY COLOR, it makes a Bread that will SUIT THE MOST FASTIDIOUS.

ANK TOUR GROCER FOR

PATAPSCO SUPERLATIVE PATENT, ROLANDO CHOICE PATENT.

PATAPSCO FAMILY PATENT, ORANGE GROVE EXTRA.

A. GAMBRILL MNFG CO.

Office. 214 Commerce St. Baltimore, Md.

The SOUTHERN GRANITE CO.

Quarries at LITHONIA, REDAN and STOCKBRIDGE, GA.

General Contractors in Granite.

FOR ANY AND ALL PURPOSES, ESPECIALLY IN THE LINE OF

Fine Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work.

Samples, Plans, Specifications and Estimates will be Promptly Furnished.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE:
20 Kimball House, ATLANTA, Ga.

BRANCH OFFICES:
19-20 Wiggins Block, CINCENNATI,
And LITEURIA, GA.



Chestnut St., Cor. 15th,

PHILADELPHIA. E. J. & G. R. CRUMP.

A FAVORITE RESORT

FOR ALL SOUTHERN TRAVEL.

## Chesapeake & Unio Koute.

Solid Trains from Washington.

LEAVE WASHINGTON, B. & P. STATION: Day Express for Charlottaville, Staunton, Clifton Forge, Charleston, Huntington, Ashland, &c., &c.
Louisville and Cincinnati Express. Pullman Cars and a Solid train to Louisville and Cincinnati, making all Western and Southwestern connections. 5.30 P. M.

513 Pennsylvania Avenue,

C. H. CHAPIN, Northeastern Passenger H. W. FULLER, General Passenger Art.

JOHN HUIL, General Traffic Manager.

Washington Ticket Office.

PIEDMONT AIR LINE.

THE SHORT AND DIRECT LINE FROM

## Washington, D. G., and Richmond, Va.,

Atlanta, Augusta, Columbia, Asheville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Salisbury, Goldsboro, Birmingham, Montgomery, Vicksburg, Shreveport, Mobile, New Orleans, Texas, Mexico and California, and the South and Southwest.

Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars without change atlanta. Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars without change atlanta, New Orleans, Augusts, etc.

For maps, time-tables, rates of passage, freight, etc., apply to nearest Station Agent of the Piadot Air Line, or to any Railroad Agent of principal lines North or South.

PEYTON RANDOLPH, General Manager.

JAS. L. TAYLOR, Gen. Pass. Agent.

SHORT LINE BETWEEN

## NORTH AND SOUTH

FAST MAIL ROUTE TO

ST. AUGUSTINE, ALL FLORIDA POINTS
AND HAVANA, CUBA. CHARLESTON,

FAST FREIGHT ROUTE. QUICK TIME. FEW TRANSFERS.

See that your shipments are stenciled via "A. C. L."

H. WALTERS, General Ma

SOL HAAS, Traffic Manager.

T. M. EMERSON, Gen'l Freight & Pass. Agt.



FROM AND

#### WITH THROUGH CAR SERVICE BETWEEN

CINCINNATI and INDIANAPOLIS,

CINCINNATI and TOLEDO and DETROIT,

CINCINNATI and CHICAGO,

CINCINNATI and CHICAGO,

CINCINNATI and DAYTON and RICHMOND,

CINCINNATI and FT. WAYNE and GRAND RAPIDS,

CINCINNATI and GREENVILLE and VAN WERT.

With THROUGH RECLINING CHAIR CAR between

CINCINNATI, DECATUR and SPRINGFIELD, ILLS. and KEOKUK, IOWA, (daily)

PARLOR CHAIR CARS ON DAY, and SLEEPERS ON NIGHT TRAINS, "YEAR 'ROUND."

## Ask for Tickets via C. H. & D. R. R.

For full information, Tickets, Sleeping Car Space, &c., Inquire of or Address,
W. H. Pisher, Gen'l Agt., Indianapolis, Ind.
John Bastable, District Pass'r Agt., Toledo, O.
B. B. Traey, Northern Pass'r Agt., Detroit, Mich.
Wm. A. Wiggins, Scathern Passenger Agent, Chattanogus, Tenn.
J. G. Hasson, City Passenger Agent, Cincinnati, O.
Or General Passenger Agent's Office, No. 200 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.

C. C. WAITE, Vice-Pres't & Gen'l Manager.

CHAS. H. ROCKWELL,

Gen'l Pam'r & Ticket Agent.

## The La France Fire Engine Company



ELMIRA, N. Y.

The La France Piston and \* Rotary Steam Fire Engine.

Hayes' Patent Extension Hook and

Ladder Truck and Fire Escape.

Heaters and Fire Department Supplies. Send for Catalogues, etc.

### DRY STEAM. \*



## Stratton Separator.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates WATER FROM STEAM IN CONFORMITY WITH NATURAL LAWS. Speed of current is utilized to produce centrifugal action and separate the water from the steam, making the latter perfectly dry. Steam chimneys or drums are unnecessary when this apparatus is used. It is endorsed and in use by the leading Electric Light Companies, in the U. S. Navy, in Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, Water Works, and Steam Vessels, on which it has greatly increased their Power and Speed.

## Over 20,000 Horse Power in Use.

The Stratton Separator was awarded the Medal of Excellence at the exhibition of the American Institute for 1885, and the Medal of Superiority in 1887.

Approved and adopted for use in the United States Navy July 16, 1886.

## Stratton Separator

32 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.

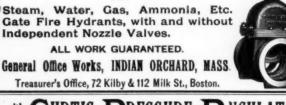
## VALVE MANUFACTURING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## VALVES AND GATES

FOR

Steam, Water, Gas, Ammonia, Etc. Gate Fire Hydrants, with and without Independent Nozzle Valves.





## REGULATOR FOR

STEAM, WATER AND AIR,

Has been the STANDARD now for six years; is unapproachable for simplicity and reliability, and is used by the best posted steam fitters and engineers in all the large cities of the Union; also, in England, Germany, Austria and Russia. It will automatically reduce and control the pressure of any fluid, regardless of the fluctuations of the initial pressure. It is in general use wherever steam, water or air needs to be controlled automatically, in Factories, Breweries, Electric Lighting, Steam Heating and Pumping.

## CURTIS RECULATOR CO.

OFFICE AND MANUFACTORY: 160 BEYERLY STREET, BOSTON.

Gen'l Agencies: 100 Liberty St., N.Y.; 2035 N. Front St., Phila.; 108 5th Av., Chi cago; 210 S. 3d St., Minneapolis; 707 Market St., St. Louis; 21 Union St., N. Orleans

938 to 964 River Street, and 67 to 83 Vail Avenue,





Check and Foot Valves Also Fire Hydrants, Yard and Wash Hydrants,



Harrisburg Car Manufacturing & HARRISBURG, PA

Engines, Boilers & Complete Fower Paula Highest award Silver Medial and Diplomate Franklin Institute Novelty Exhibition, Phila.

We are operating the finest and measuccessful Electric Light Stations in the world. A change of speed not exceeding



## Acme Automatic Engine,

With BRYANT'S Patent Safety Boiler.

Sizes 1, 2 and 4 H. P. Fuel, Kerosene (Coal) Oil, 110° to 120° fire test. No dust, ashes, or amoke. No Skilled Engineer required. "Brake" Tests show that 3½ gals. fuel will deliver a full H. P. on belt for 10 hours, in the case of our 1 H. P. Engine and Boiler.

Rochester Machine Tool Works, BUILDERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE



## Stewart Heater Co.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST

reed Water Heaters and Purifiers.

Single and Double Plunger

BOILER FEED PUMPS.

The Red Jacket Fine Blower.

Write for Catalogue.



### WALKER MANUFACTURING CO.



Shafting, Hangers, PULLEYS.

**PULLEY CASTINGS** 

GEARING

A Specialty. Cleveland, Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for Gear and Price-Lists A.



ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

The Best

-IS-

THE-



Therefore **BUY OUR** 

7

the e

Y

CEN

COLOPHINE

OR-

Perfect Oils

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best oils tor the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

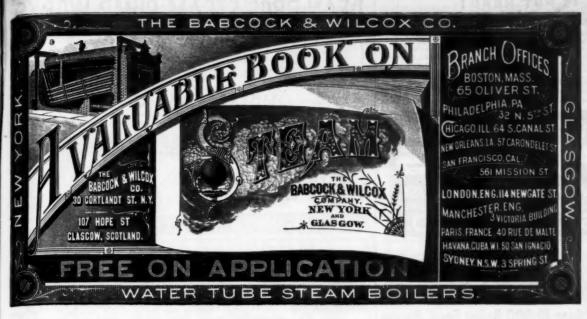
## WM. C. ROBINSON & SON, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS.

217 South Street, Baltimore, Md

From 1-4 to 15,000 lbs. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of unequaled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever. 4,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 30,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this CRANK SHAFTS and GEARING specialties. STEEL CASTINGS of every description. Send for circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

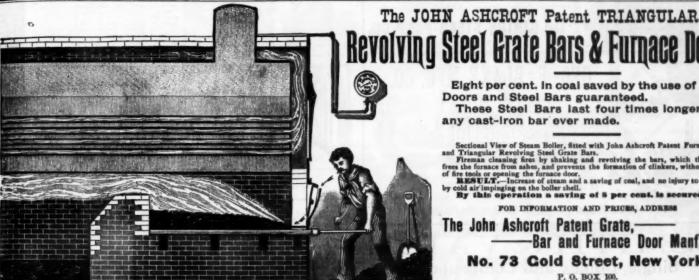


-THE-

## BABCOCK & WILCOX BOILERS

## \*SOUTH \*\*

H.P.	
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Baltimore, Md., 3,840	
Gosport Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va 183	
Newberry Cotton Mills, Newberry, S.C., 480	
Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Fin. 416	
Gadsden Furnace Co., Gadsden, Ala 604	
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.,	
South Pittsburgh, Tens 664	
Senate Wing, U. S. Capitol, Washing-	
ton, D. C 310	
Wise Brothers, Baltimore, Md 100	
Alabama & Tennesse Coal and Iren Co.,	
Sheffield, Ala	
Hannis Distilling Co., Baltimore, Md 400	
F. & H. Fries, Salom, N. C ago	
Jao. Crossley & Sons, Southwood Plan-	
tation, La	
Louisiana Sugar Refining Co., New Ov-	
leans, La	



Eight per cent. in coal saved by the use of these Doors and Steel Bars guaranteed.

These Steel Bars last four times longer than any cast-iron bar ever made.

Sectional View of Steam Boiler, fitted with John Ashcroft Patent Furnace Door and Triangular Revolving Steel Grate Bars.

Fireman cleaning fixes by shaking and revolving the bars, which thoroughly frees the furnace from ashes, and prevents the formation of clinkers, without the use of five tools or opening the furnace door.

RESPUET.—Increase of steam and a saving of coal, and no injury to the boiler by cold air impinging on the boiler shell.

By this operation a saving of 8 per cont. is secured.

POR INFORMATION AND PRICES, ADDRESS

The John Ashcroft Patent Grate,--Bar and Furnace Door Manfg Co. No. 73 Gold Street, New York.

P. O. BOX 100.

## SAVE FUE

ept.

m f

10,

rks,

oll

dils

ls for le, at

S,

ht.

of un-ngs in APTS this. TEEL ces 10

Are you putting cold water into your boiler ?

You can heat it boiling hot with the exhaust steam out of your engine.

You would save TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT. of the fuel required to do the me work without a

Feed Water Heater.

Send for our catalogue on this subject,





3500 in ACTUAL USE,

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.

## BOILERS.

Horizontal, Vertical and Locomotive Boilers. SMOKE STACKS, TANKS, HOUSE HEATERS,

Foundry Ladles, Sheet Iron Work, &c.

### REMINGTON MACHINE

- WILMINGTON, DEL. -



## The Reliance Safety WATER COLUMNS

Cost a little more than the common outfit, but are Cheaper than Boiler Explosions and Needless Repairs to Boilers and Engine.

They obviste all damage resulting from too little and so much water, and would be a good investment at most any price. EVERY COLUMN WARRANTED. housands in use. Send for illustrated Price-List. Sald ad warranted by Boiler Makers and Dealers overywhere.

RELIANCE GAUGE CO. FACTURERS, Argyle Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

West Branch Boiler Works

STRAM BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.

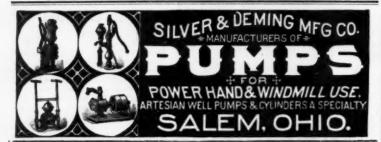
Stacks, Tanks, Steam Pipe, Pumps, Inspirators, &c. All kinds of Valves, Steam and Engine Supplies, &c.

E. KEELER COMPANY,

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

# WHY THIS IS PUT HERE! Interested in raising water or other Ilquids by steam power, we wish to call your attention to the THE CHEAPEST AND BEST STEAM PUMP IN THE MARKET. PRICES LOWER THAN ANY OTHER. More Efficient, Simple, Durable, and more Economical, both as to running expenses and repairs, than any other Steam Pump. For Mining, Railroad or Steamboat use, Paper Mill, Chemical or Gas Works, Tannery, Browers or Sugar Refineries, Draining Quarries, Cellars or Plantations, Irrigating or Hydraville Mining. Call or write for our new to page Illustrated Descriptive Book containing Pull Particulars, Reduced Net Prices, and hundreds of A-1 Testimonials. Mailed Free. Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., 120 Liberty St., N. Y.

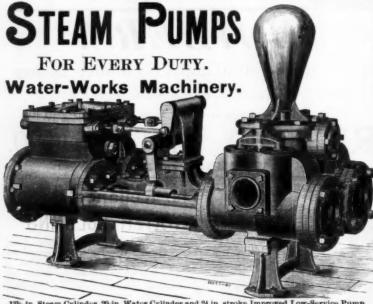






## IMPROVED SMITH & VAILE

Single, Duplex and Compound -- \*



-DAYTON, O. and NEW YORK.-

Plans and Estimates for Hydraulic and Oil Mill Machinery on Application.

EASTERN & SOUTHERN AGENTS:

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS., 21 S. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md. G. W. STORER, 149 N. 3d Street, - - Philadelphia, Pa. D. A. TOMPKINS CO. - Charlotte, N. C., and Atlanta, Ga.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.









PUMPS & HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

13-23 OVID ST., SENECA FALLS, N. Y. And 60 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

THE ORIGINAL BALLWISTILE

IMPROVED

Sent on trial for thirty days to responsible parties. Our patterns are new and of the best design. Our shop has been fitted up with new tools and appliances of the best manufacture. Being practical machinists for the past twenty-five years, we feel confident we can give the best satisfaction, and therefore we guarantee our work as to prices and the court work as to prices and the court work as to price and the same of the sa

BOGGS & CLARKE

SYRACUSE. N. Y.

BOGGS & CLARKE Syracuse, Ny.





Send for descriptive circulars.

0

MAC is un are patc



DU QUOIN, ILL. 72 Washington Street,





BOILER FEEDING REFINERIES, BREWERIES, ANNERIES.



The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,

COMPACT, DURABLE. EFFICIENT

FOOT OF EAST 23D STREET. POOLE & HUI

Founders and Machinists.

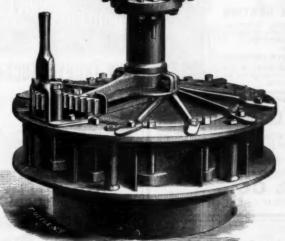
POOLE & ..

Prices as Low as any

other First-Class Wheel.

Machine Moulded

Our plant for the production of MACHINE-MOULDED MILL GEARING sunequalled in the country, and we are prepared to fill orders with dispatch at great saving in cost of patterns.



Shafting, Pulleys, HANGERS, PEDESTALS.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS and Couplings of latest and most approved designs.

N. B.—Shipping facilities the best in all directions.

Send for Pamphlet. Send for Price-List.

lated our Gearing 

Red on Application, 

POOLE & HUNT, BALTIMORE, MD. 

POOLE & HUNT, BALTI

MP GOVERNORS Our Steam Pump Governor has for the past three years been used by Worthington, Knowles, Blake, and other pump manufacturers. You can set your pump to any speed, which maintained in spite of variable steam or water pressure.

MASON REGULATOR CO., Boston, Mass.

KERR-MURRAY MANUFACTURING CO., FORT WAYNE, IND. PLANS, ESTIMATES AND DRAWINGS FURNISHED.

rchas

GOWAN

MP OL ra 1061.

DER

## BUY THE BRUSH

Then you will have the best of all

## Electric





**Apparatus** 

Write immediately for a catalogue regarding

# Arc and Incandescence,

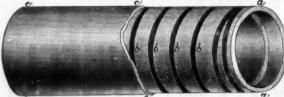
BRUSH LIGHTS AND MOTORS.

## The Brush Electric Co.

CLEVELAND, O.

A. WYCKOFF & SON, ELMIRA, N. Y.

**WOOD WATER PIPE** 



Coal and Iron Mines

General Water SUPPLY.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES.

Wood. 8 Hoop-iron bands.

e Asphaltum coating

## The Dunning Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler



LOW PRESSURE STEAM HEATING

And insures a warm house day and night. Over 17,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly. Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED AT THE NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS, 77 EXCHANGE ST., GENEVA, N.Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue with full description and price-list. Agents wanted. N. B.—Correspondence so licited from Architects and persons building.



## There is no Roof Equal to a Good Tin Roof.

See that your tinner uses only the Best Material on your Buildings. Every sheet of "GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD" is stamped with Brand and Gauge Mark. In addition the net weights of the plates are branded upon the boxes; and the goods are fully guaranteed.

MERCHANT & CO.

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO.

LONDON.



## Iniversal Radial Drill Co.

Manufacturers Exclusively of

'Universal" Drilling Machines "Radial"

TO STANDARD CAUCES.

Prices upon application. Correspondence solicited



# Hercules ICE Machine, corliss engines, Hydraulic and Rolling Mill WORK.

EAVY MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.

Write for Estimates and Catalogue. Mention this paper.

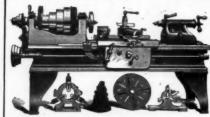
HERCULES IRON WORKS, CHICAGO, IL

Shapers, Engine Lathes AND Drills LODGE, DAVIS & CO.

CINCINNATI, O.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

IT WILL PAY YOU.



20", 24"
Upright Drills.
25", 28", 32",
40" B. G. B. F.
DRILLS.

Drills.
33",
B. F.
LS.

19", 21", 24", 27" ENGINE LATHES.

### UPRIGHT DRILL

RU

## EGARVIN & CO Machinists, Manufactorers

ting and Milling.

\* and Dealers, \*

139 to 143 CENTRE ST.,
NEW YORK.

Lathes, Planers, Drills,
Milling Machines, Profilers,
Screw Machines, Cutter
Grinders, Gear Out-

Index Drilling and Rack Cutting. A good line of Second Hand Tools always on hand.

SMALL GEAR CUTT

CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS.

SUPERIOR SAWS,

MOULDING KNIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
ESPECIAL ATTENTION
GIVEN TO THE REPAIRING OF ALL KINGS OF SAWS.

## New Tangye Buckeye Automatic Cut-Off Engines

These engines are the combined results of le experience with automatic cut-off regulation a most careful revision of all details. They designed and constructed for heavy and continued duty at medium or high rotative speeds. High attainable economy in steam consumption a superior regulation guaranteed. Self-contail Automatic Cut-off Engines, 12 to 100 horse-pow for driving dynamo machines, a specialty. Ill trated circulars, with various data as to practise and engine construction and performance, finding and the construction and the construction

ale Agents-Wiggs & Bacon, Birmingbam, Als.
Jas. P. Creighton, Louisville, Ky.
N. W. Robinson, vs. Washington, Street, Chi-

Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.

